

 **FOUR WINNS<sup>®</sup>**

*FAST FACTS 2007*

BOWRIDER » DECK BOAT » CUDDY CABIN » CRUISER





# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>SPORTBOATS</b>	<b>PAGES</b>
180 Horizon .....	4-6
190 Horizon .....	8-10
183 Horizon F&S .....	12-15
203 Horizon F&S .....	16-19
200 Horizon .....	20-23
200 Horizon SS .....	24-27
210 Horizon .....	28-31
210 Horizon SS .....	32-35
220 Horizon .....	36-39
220 Horizon SS .....	39 A-D
240 Horizon .....	40-43
260 Horizon .....	44-47
310 Horizon .....	48-51
<b>DECK BOATS</b>	
204 Funship .....	54-57
224 Funship .....	58-61
244 Funship .....	62-65
274 Funship .....	66-69
<b>CUDDYS</b>	
215 Sundowner .....	72-75
255 Sundowner .....	76-79
<b>CRUISERS</b>	
258 Vista .....	82-85
278 Vista .....	86-89
288 Vista .....	90-93
318 Vista .....	94-97
338 Vista .....	97 A-D
358 Vista .....	98-101
378 Vista .....	106-105
<b>TRAILER</b>	
Horizon .....	106-119
Funship .....	120-123
Sundowner .....	124-125
Vista .....	126-127
<b>IO SPECIFICATIONS</b> .....	129-152
<b>INBOARD SPECIFICATIONS</b> .....	153-161
<b>DIMENSIONAL DATA</b> .....	162
<b>WINNING EDGE</b> .....	163-167



# HORIZON™ SERIES



# 180 HORIZON

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LQA:	<b>17'5"</b>	5.33 m
Storage Length:	<b>20'4"</b>	6.20 m
Beam:	<b>7'7"</b>	2.34 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	<b>43"</b>	1.09 m
Total Height:	<b>4'7"</b>	1.40 m
Total Height on Trailer:	<b>6'2"</b>	1.88 m
Transom Angle:	<b>15°</b>	15°
Deadrise:	<b>21°</b>	21°
Bridge Clearance:	<b>3'8"</b>	1.12 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	<b>27"</b>	69 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	<b>30"</b>	76 cm
Freeboard (min.):	<b>22"</b>	56 cm
Draft (drive down):	<b>34"</b>	86 cm
Draft (drive up):	<b>17"</b>	41 cm
Fuel:	<b>24 gal</b>	91 L
Persons Capacity:	<b>7</b>	7
Maximum Capacity:	<b>1150 lbs</b>	522 kg

\*Dimensional diagram is located on page 155.

## POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	LBS	KG
MC3.0L/A	<b>135</b>	101	<b>2310</b>	1050
VP3.0GL/SX	<b>135</b>	101	<b>2310</b>	1050
MC4.3L/A	<b>190</b>	142	<b>2435</b>	1100
VP4.3GL/SX	<b>190</b>	142	<b>2475</b>	1120

## RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
<b>LBS</b>							
<b>180H</b>	<b>VP3.0 GL/SX</b>	<b>1640</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>755</b>
<b>KG</b>							
<b>180H</b>	<b>VP3.0 GL/SX</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>343</b>

## PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC3.0L/A/135/101	<b>14 1/2 x 19</b>	37 x 48	AL	<b>39-42</b>	63-68	<b>95</b>	150
VP3.0GL/SX/135/101	<b>14 1/4 x 21</b>	36 x 53	AL	<b>38-41</b>	61-66	<b>95</b>	150
MC4.3L/A/190/142	<b>13 1/2 x 23</b>	34 x 58	AL	<b>50-53</b>	80-85	<b>95</b>	150
VP4.3GL/SX/190/142	<b>14 1/4 x 23</b>	36 x 58	AL	<b>49-52</b>	79-84	<b>95</b>	150

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 180 HORIZON W/ VP3.0GL/SX & MC3.0L/A/135/101

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>9</b>	15	<b>3</b>	11
2500	<b>19</b>	31	<b>4</b>	15
3000	<b>26</b>	42	<b>5</b>	19
3500	<b>32</b>	52	<b>7</b>	27
4000	<b>37</b>	60	<b>10</b>	38
WOT	<b>40</b>	64	<b>12</b>	46

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 180 HORIZON W/ VP4.3GL/SX & MC4.3L/A/190/142

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>9</b>	15	<b>4</b>	15
2500	<b>12</b>	19	<b>6</b>	23
3000	<b>29</b>	46	<b>7</b>	24
3500	<b>36</b>	58	<b>9</b>	34
4000	<b>41</b>	66	<b>10</b>	38
4500	<b>47</b>	76	<b>13</b>	49
WOT	<b>51</b>	82	<b>17</b>	64

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



## 180 HORIZON OPTIONS

### HULL/DECK

- Graphics package
- Wakeboard tower w/custom bimini top

### GEL COAT COLOR SCHEME

- All White †
- Two-tone †
- Gel band color choices: navy, red, green, beachstone, black, or yellow †

### BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Carpet, delete
- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Depth sounder
- Seat, flip-up bolster, pair
- Seat, flip-up bolster starboard (N/A w/SunSport)
- Seat, lounge, port (N/A w/SunSport)
- Seating, SunSport
- Steering wheel, upgrade
- Stereo upgrade includes stereo remote w/display @ helm, 4 speakers and tweeters

### CANVAS

- Bimini top with stainless steel hardware
  - Color-matched to gelcoat
- Cockpit cover
- Cockpit cover and forward cover
- Convertible top\*
- Forward cover (included with full canvas)
- Full canvas\* (includes forward cover, requires convertible top)
- Mooring cover

### TRAILER

- Brakes, delete (3.0L only)
- Galvanized trailer w/GatorHyde
- Rugged duty towing package includes heavy duty tires and electric brakes
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer, delete
- Wheel, aluminum (each)

### POWER

Volvo-Penta®  
Stern Drives

- 3.0 GL/SX 135 hp
- 4.3 GL/SX 190 hp

MerCruiser®

Stern Drives

- 3.0 L Alpha 135 hp
- 4.3 L Alpha 190 hp

† Standard

\* N/A with Wakeboard Tower Packages



## FAST FACTS NOTES

# 190 HORIZON

## SPECIFICATIONS\*

	US	METRIC
LOA:	<b>18'6"</b>	5.64 m
Storage Length:	<b>19'10"</b>	6.05 m
Beam:	<b>7'11"</b>	2.41 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	<b>45"</b>	1.14 m
Total Height:	<b>4'11"</b>	1.50 m
Total Height on Trailer:	<b>6'7"</b>	2.01 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Dn:	<b>7'6"</b>	2.29 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	<b>10'0"</b>	3.05 m
Transom Angle:	<b>15°</b>	15°
Deadrise:	<b>19°</b>	19°
Bridge Clearance:	<b>4'0"</b>	1.22 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	<b>23"</b>	58 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	<b>29"</b>	74 cm
Freeboard (min.):	<b>26"</b>	66 cm
Draft (drive down):	<b>31"</b>	79 cm
Draft (drive up):	<b>14"</b>	36 cm
Fuel:	<b>34 gal</b>	129 L
Persons Capacity:	<b>8</b>	8
Maximum Capacity:	<b>1300 lbs</b>	590 kg

\*Dimensional diagram is located on page 155.

## POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power HP	Propshaft Power KW	Boat & Engine Weights LBS	Boat & Engine Weights KG
MC4.3L/A	<b>190</b>	142	<b>2610</b>	1180
VP4.3GL/SX	<b>190</b>	142	<b>2640</b>	1200
MC4.3MPI/A	<b>220</b>	164	<b>2620</b>	1190
VP4.3GX/SX	<b>225</b>	167	<b>2650</b>	1200

## RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
<b>LBS</b>							
<b>190H</b>	<b>VP4.3 GL/SX</b>	<b>1755</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>960(S)/1075(T)</b>
<b>KG</b>							
<b>190H</b>	<b>VP4.3 GL/SX</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>435(S)/488(T)</b>

## PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch) IN CM	Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range		
			MPH	KPH	MI	KM	
MC4.3L/A/190/142	<b>13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 23</b>	34 x 58	AL	<b>48-51</b>	77-82	<b>150</b>	241
VP4.3GL/SX/190/142	<b>14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 23</b>	36 x 58	AL	<b>47-50</b>	76-80	<b>150</b>	241
MC4.3MPI/A/220/164	<b>14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 21</b>	36 x 53	AL	<b>49-52</b>	79-84	<b>150</b>	241
VP4.3GX/SX/225/167	<b>14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 21</b>	36 x 53	AL	<b>48-51</b>	77-82	<b>150</b>	241

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 190 HORIZON W/ VP4.3GL/SX & MC4.3L/A/190/142

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>11</b>	18	<b>4</b>	15
2500	<b>23</b>	37	<b>5</b>	19
3000	<b>29</b>	47	<b>7</b>	26
3500	<b>37</b>	60	<b>10</b>	38
4000	<b>42</b>	68	<b>13</b>	49
4500	<b>47</b>	76	<b>17</b>	64
WOT	<b>49</b>	79	<b>18</b>	68

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 190 HORIZON W/ VP4.3GX/SX & MC4.3MPI/A/225/168 & 220/164

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>11</b>	18	<b>4</b>	15
2500	<b>23</b>	37	<b>5</b>	19
3000	<b>29</b>	47	<b>7</b>	26
3500	<b>37</b>	60	<b>10</b>	38
4000	<b>42</b>	68	<b>13</b>	49
4500	<b>48</b>	77	<b>17</b>	64
WOT	<b>51</b>	82	<b>19</b>	72

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



## 190 HORIZON OPTIONS

### HULL/DECK

- Cleats, pull-up
- Graphics package
- Wakeboard tower w/ custom bimini top
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)

### GEL COAT

#### COLOR SCHEME

- Classic Color Band (CCB)
- All White †
- Two-tone †
- Gel band color choices: navy, red, green, beachstone, black, or yellow †

### BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Carpet, delete
- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Depth sounder
- Seat, bucket, port, adjustable
- Seat, flip-up bolster, pair
- Seat, flip-up bolster starboard (N/A w/ SunSport)
- Seat, lounge, starboard (N/A w/ SunSport)
- Seating, SunSport
- Steering wheel, upgrade

- Stereo upgrade includes stereo remote w/display @ helm, 4 speakers and tweeters
- Walk-thru curtain

### CANVAS

- Bimini top with stainless steel hardware - Color-matched to gelcoat
- Cockpit cover
- Cockpit cover and forward cover
- Convertible top\*
- Forward cover (included with full canvas)
- Full canvas\* (includes forward cover, requires convertible top)
- Mooring cover

### ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Remote oil filter (4.3L and 5.0 Merc only)\*\*

### TRAILER

- Brakes, delete (2nd axle only)
- Galvanized trailer w/GatorHyde
- Rugged duty towing package includes heavy duty tires and electric brakes
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Tandem axle w/ tandem brakes
- Trailer, delete
- Wheel, aluminum (each)

### POWER

- Volvo-Penta® Stern Drives
- 4.3 GL/SX 190 hp
- 4.3 GXi/SX 225 hp
- MerCruiser® Stern Drives
- 4.3 L Alpha 190 hp
- 4.3 MPI Alpha 220 hp

† Standard

\* N/A with Wakeboard Tower Packages

\*\* Standard on Volvo engines and Merc. fuel injected engines



## FAST FACTS NOTES



# 183 HORIZON FISH & SKI

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	<b>18'0"</b>	5.49 m
LOA w/Extended Swim Platform:	<b>18'10"</b>	5.74 m
Storage Length:	<b>20'11"</b>	6.38 m
Beam:	<b>8'0"</b>	2.44 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	<b>46"</b>	1.17 m
Total Height:	<b>5'0"</b>	1.52 m
Total Height on Trailer:	<b>6'7"</b>	2.01 m
Transom Angle:	<b>15°</b>	15°
Deadrise:	<b>19°</b>	19°
OB Transom Height:	<b>25"</b>	64 cm
Bridge Clearance:	<b>3'9"</b>	1.14 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	<b>28"</b>	71 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	<b>30"</b>	76 cm
Freeboard (min.):	<b>28"</b>	71 cm
Draft (drive down):	<b>31"</b>	79 cm
Draft (drive up):	<b>14"</b>	36 cm
Fuel:	<b>32 gal</b>	121 L
Persons Capacity:	<b>8</b>	8
Maximum Capacity:	<b>1300 lbs</b>	590 kg

\*Dimensional diagram is located on page 155.

## POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power HP	KW	Boat & Engine Weights	
			LBS	KG
MC4.3L/A	<b>190</b>	142	<b>2670</b>	1210
VP4.3GL/SX	<b>190</b>	142	<b>2710</b>	1230
MC4.3MPI/A	<b>220</b>	164	<b>2680</b>	1220
VP4.3GX/SX	<b>225</b>	167	<b>2720</b>	1230
MC5.0L/A	<b>220</b>	164	<b>2760</b>	1250
VP5.0GL/SX	<b>220</b>	164	<b>2800</b>	1270



## RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng. Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
<b>183H F&amp;S</b>	<b>VP4.3 GL/SX</b>	<b>1830</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>183H F&amp;S</b>	<b>VP4.3 GL/SX</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>68</b>
						<b>960(S)/1075(T)</b>
						<b>435(S)/488(T)</b>

## PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC4.3L/A/190/142	<b>13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 23</b>	34 x 58	AL	<b>48-51</b>	77-82	<b>125</b>	201
VP4.3GL/SX/190/142	<b>14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 23</b>	36 x 58	AL	<b>47-50</b>	76-81	<b>125</b>	201
MC4.3MPI/A/220/164	<b>14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 21</b>	36 x 53	AL	<b>49-52</b>	79-84	<b>125</b>	201
VP4.3GX/SX/225/167	<b>14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 21</b>	36 x 53	AL	<b>48-51</b>	77-82	<b>125</b>	201
MC5.0L/A/220/164	<b>14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 21</b>	36 x 53	AL	<b>50-53</b>	81-85	<b>125</b>	201
VP5.0GL/SX/220/164	<b>14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 21</b>	36 x 53	AL	<b>49-52</b>	79-84	<b>125</b>	201





### FUEL FLOW DATA - 183 HORIZON F&S W/ VP4.3GL /SX & MC4.3L /A/190/142

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>11</b>	18	<b>4</b>	15
2500	<b>23</b>	37	<b>5</b>	19
3000	<b>29</b>	47	<b>7</b>	26
3500	<b>37</b>	60	<b>10</b>	38
4000	<b>42</b>	68	<b>13</b>	49
4500	<b>47</b>	76	<b>17</b>	64
WOT	<b>49</b>	79	<b>18</b>	68

### FUEL FLOW DATA - 183 HORIZON F&S W/ VP4.3GX/SX & MC4.3MPI/A/225 & 220/167 & 164

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>11</b>	18	<b>4</b>	15
2500	<b>23</b>	37	<b>5</b>	19
3000	<b>29</b>	47	<b>7</b>	26
3500	<b>37</b>	60	<b>10</b>	38
4000	<b>42</b>	68	<b>13</b>	49
4500	<b>48</b>	77	<b>17</b>	64
WOT	<b>51</b>	82	<b>19</b>	68

### FUEL FLOW DATA - 183 HORIZON F&S W/ VP5.0GL/SX & MC5.0L/A/220/164

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>9</b>	15	<b>5</b>	11
2500	<b>28</b>	42	<b>6</b>	19
3000	<b>32</b>	52	<b>8</b>	30
3500	<b>38</b>	61	<b>10</b>	38
4000	<b>45</b>	72	<b>13</b>	49
4500	<b>49</b>	79	<b>17</b>	64
WOT	<b>51</b>	82	<b>19</b>	72

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



### 183 HORIZON F&S OPTIONS

#### HULL/DECK

- Graphics package
- Swim platform, extended
- Trolling motor, delete

#### GEL COAT

#### COLOR SCHEME

- All White †
- Two-tone †
- Gel band color choices: navy, red, green, beachstone, black, or yellow †

#### BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Carpet, delete
- Seat, flip-up bolster, pair
- Steering wheel, upgrade

#### ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Remote oil filter\* (4.3L and 5.0 Merc only)

#### CANVAS

- Bimini top with stainless steel hardware
- Cockpit cover
- Cockpit cover and forward cover
- Convertible top
- Full canvas (includes forward cover, requires convertible top)
- Mooring cover

#### TRAILER

- Brakes, delete (2nd axle only)
- Galvanized trailer w/GatorHyde
- Rugged duty towing package includes heavy duty tires and electric brakes
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Tandem axle w/ tandem brakes
- Trailer, delete
- Wheel, aluminum (each)

#### POWER

Volvo-Penta®

- Stern Drives
- 4.3 GL/SX 190 hp
  - 4.3 GXi/SX 225 hp
  - 5.0 GL/SX 220 hp

MerCruiser®

- Stern Drives
- 4.3 L Alpha 190 hp
  - 4.3 MPI Alpha 220 hp
  - 5.0 L Alpha 220 hp

† Standard

\* Standard on Volvo engines and Merc. fuel injected engines

# 203 HORIZON FISH & SKI

## SPECIFICATIONS\*

	US	METRIC
LOA:	<b>19'6"</b>	5.95 m
LOA w/Extended Swim Platform:	<b>21'2"</b>	6.45 m
Storage Length:	<b>21'9"</b>	6.63 m
Beam:	<b>8'5"</b>	2.57 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	<b>46"</b>	1.17 m
Total Height:	<b>4'11"</b>	1.50 m
Total Height on Trailer	<b>6'7"</b>	2.01 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Dn:	<b>7'8"</b>	2.34 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	<b>10'2"</b>	3.10 m
Transom Angle:	<b>15°</b>	15°
Deadrise:	<b>19°</b>	19°
Bridge Clearance:	<b>3'9"</b>	1.14 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	<b>28"</b>	71 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	<b>29"</b>	74 cm
Freeboard (min.):	<b>26"</b>	66 cm
Draft (drive down):	<b>32"</b>	81 cm
Draft (drive up)**:	<b>15"</b>	38 cm
Fuel:	<b>42 gal</b>	159 L
Persons Capacity:	<b>9</b>	9
Maximum Capacity:	<b>1600 lbs</b>	726 kg

\*Dimensional diagram is located on page 155.

## POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft HP	Power KW	Boat & Engine Weights LBS	KG
MC4.3L/A	<b>190</b>	142	<b>3000</b>	1360
VP4.3GL/SX	<b>190</b>	142	<b>3040</b>	1380
MC4.3MPI/A	<b>220</b>	164	<b>3030</b>	1370
VP4.3GX/SX	<b>225</b>	167	<b>3070</b>	1400
MC5.0L/A	<b>220</b>	164	<b>3100</b>	1410
VP5.0GL/SX	<b>220</b>	164	<b>3140</b>	1420
MC5.0MPI/A	<b>260</b>	194	<b>3110</b>	1410
VP5.0GX/SX	<b>270</b>	201	<b>3150</b>	1430

## RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
<b>LBS</b>							
<b>203H F&amp;S</b>	<b>VP5.0GL/SX</b>	<b>2160</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>930(S)/1160(T)</b>
<b>KG</b>							
<b>203H F&amp;S</b>	<b>VP5.0GL/SX</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>422(S)/526(T)</b>

## PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch) IN CM		Type	Top Speed MPH	KPH	Cruise Range MI	KM
MC4.3L/A/190/142	<b>13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 23</b>	34 x 58	AL	<b>46-49</b>	74-79	<b>140</b>	225
VP4.3GL/SX/190/142	<b>14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 23</b>	36 x 58	AL	<b>46-49</b>	74-79	<b>140</b>	225
MC4.3MPI/A/220/164	<b>14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 21</b>	36 x 53	AL	<b>49-52</b>	79-84	<b>145</b>	233
VP4.3GX/SX/225/167	<b>14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 21</b>	36 x 58	AL	<b>48-51</b>	77-82	<b>145</b>	233
MC5.0L/A/220/164	<b>14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 21</b>	36 x 53	AL	<b>49-52</b>	79-84	<b>135</b>	217
VP5.0GL/SX/220/164	<b>14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 21</b>	36 x 53	AL	<b>48-51</b>	77-82	<b>135</b>	217
MC5.0MPI/A/260/194	<b>14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 21</b>	36 x 53	AL	<b>52-55</b>	84-89	<b>140</b>	225
VP5.0GX/SX/270/201	<b>14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 21</b>	36 x 53	AL	<b>51-54</b>	82-87	<b>140</b>	225

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 203 HORIZON F&S W/ VP4.3GL/SX & MC4.3L/A/190/142

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
2000	<b>11</b>	18	<b>4</b>	15
2500	<b>23</b>	37	<b>5</b>	19
3000	<b>29</b>	47	<b>7</b>	26
3500	<b>36</b>	28	<b>10</b>	38
4000	<b>42</b>	68	<b>14</b>	53
WOT	<b>47</b>	76	<b>18</b>	68

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 203 HORIZON F&S W/ VP4.3GX/SX & MC4.3MPI/A/225/ 167 & 220/164

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
2000	<b>11</b>	18	<b>4</b>	15
2500	<b>23</b>	37	<b>5</b>	19
3000	<b>29</b>	47	<b>7</b>	26
3500	<b>37</b>	60	<b>9</b>	34
4000	<b>42</b>	68	<b>12</b>	45
4500	<b>47</b>	76	<b>16</b>	60
WOT	<b>50</b>	81	<b>19</b>	72

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 203 HORIZON F&S W/ VP5.0GL/SX & MC5.0L/A/220/164

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
2000	<b>9</b>	15	<b>5</b>	11
2500	<b>28</b>	42	<b>6</b>	19
3000	<b>32</b>	52	<b>8</b>	30
3500	<b>38</b>	61	<b>10</b>	38
4000	<b>43</b>	72	<b>13</b>	49
4500	<b>48</b>	79	<b>17</b>	64
WOT	<b>50</b>	82	<b>19</b>	72



## FUEL FLOW DATA - 203 HORIZON F&S W/ VP5.0GXi/SX & MPI/ A/270/201 & 260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
2000	<b>9</b>	15	<b>5</b>	11
2500	<b>28</b>	42	<b>6</b>	19
3000	<b>32</b>	52	<b>8</b>	30
3500	<b>38</b>	61	<b>10</b>	38
4000	<b>46</b>	74	<b>14</b>	53
4500	<b>51</b>	82	<b>19</b>	72
WOT	<b>53</b>	85	<b>22</b>	83

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



## 203 HORIZON F&S OPTIONS

### HULL/DECK

- Graphics package
- Swim platform, extended
- Trolling motor, delete
- Wakeboard tower w/custom bimini top
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)

### GEL COAT COLOR SCHEME

- All White †
- Two-tone †
- Gel band color choices: navy, red, green, beachstone, black, or yellow †

### BOW/COCKPIT/ HELM

- Carpet, delete
- Seat, flip-up bolster, pair
- Steering wheel, upgrade
- Table w/mount
- Walk-thru doors

### ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Hour meter
- Prop, stainless, exchange
- Remote oil filter\* (4.3L and 5.0 Merc only)

### CANVAS

- Bimini top\*\* with stainless steel hardware
- Cockpit cover
- Cockpit cover and forward cover
- Convertible top
- Full canvas (includes forward cover, requires convertible top)
- Mooring cover

### TRAILER

- Brakes, delete (2nd axle only)
- Galvanized trailer w/GatorHyde
- Rugged duty towing package includes heavy duty tires and electric brakes
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Tandem axle w/ tandem brakes
- Trailer, delete
- Wheel, aluminum (each)

### POWER

- Volvo-Penta®  
Stern Drives
- 4.3 GL/SX 190 hp
  - 4.3 GXi/SX 225 hp
  - 5.0 GL/SX 220 hp
  - 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp

### MerCruiser®

- Stern Drives
- 4.3 L Alpha 190 hp
  - 4.3 MPI Alpha 220 hp
  - 5.0 L Alpha 220 hp
  - 5.0 MPI Alpha 260 hp

† Standard

\* Standard on Volvo engines and Merc. fuel injected engines

\*\* N/A with Wakeboard Tower Packages

# 200 HORIZON

## SPECIFICATIONS\*

	US	METRIC
LQA:	<b>19'8"</b>	6.00 m
Storage Length:	<b>21'5"</b>	6.53 m
Beam:	<b>8'4"</b>	2.54 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	<b>47"</b>	1.19 m
Total Height:	<b>5'1"</b>	1.55 m
Total Height on Trailer:	<b>6'6"</b>	1.98 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Dn:	<b>7'6"</b>	2.32 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	<b>10'0"</b>	3.05 m
Transom Angle:	<b>15°</b>	15°
Deadrise:	<b>19°</b>	19°
Bridge Clearance:	<b>3'8"</b>	1.12 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	<b>26"</b>	66 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	<b>29"</b>	74 cm
Freeboard (min.):	<b>27"</b>	69 cm
Draft (drive down):	<b>32"</b>	81 cm
Draft (drive up):	<b>15"</b>	38 cm
Fuel:	<b>35 gal</b>	132 L
Persons Capacity:	<b>8</b>	8
Maximum Capacity:	<b>1400 lbs</b>	635 kg

\*Dimensional diagram is located on page 155.

## POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power HP KW		Boat & Engine Weights LBS KG	
MC4.3L/A	<b>190</b>	142	<b>2920</b>	1330
VP4.3GL/SX	<b>190</b>	142	<b>2960</b>	1350
MC4.3MPI/A	<b>220</b>	164	<b>2930</b>	1230
VP4.3GX/SX	<b>225</b>	167	<b>2970</b>	1350
MC5.0L/A	<b>220</b>	164	<b>3020</b>	1370
VP5.0GL/SX	<b>220</b>	164	<b>3060</b>	1390
MC5.0MPI/A	<b>260</b>	194	<b>3030</b>	1375
VP5.0GX/SX	<b>270</b>	201	<b>3070</b>	1400

## RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
<b>LBS</b>							
<b>200H</b>	<b>VP4.3 GXi/SX</b>	<b>2060</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>930(S)/1160(T)</b>
<b>KG</b>							
<b>200H</b>	<b>VP4.3 GXi/SX</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>422(S)/526(T)</b>

## PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC4.3L/A/190/142	<b>13 1/2 x 23</b>	34 x 58	AL	<b>47-50</b>	76-81	<b>135</b>	217
VP4.3GL/SX/190/142	<b>14 1/4 x 23</b>	36 x 58	AL	<b>46-49</b>	74-79	<b>135</b>	217
MC4.3MPI/A/220/164	<b>14 1/4 x 21</b>	36 x 53	AL	<b>50-53</b>	81-85	<b>135</b>	217
VP4.3GX/SX/225/167	<b>14 1/4 x 21</b>	36 x 58	AL	<b>49-52</b>	79-84	<b>135</b>	217
MC5.0L/A/220/164	<b>14 1/4 x 21</b>	36 x 53	AL	<b>50-53</b>	81-85	<b>135</b>	217
VP5.0GL/SX/220/164	<b>14 1/4 x 21</b>	36 x 53	AL	<b>49-52</b>	79-84	<b>135</b>	217
MC5.0MPI/A/260/194	<b>14 1/4 x 21</b>	36 x 53	AL	<b>52-55</b>	84-89	<b>140</b>	225
VP5.0GX/SX/270/201	<b>14 1/4 x 21</b>	36 x 53	AL	<b>51-54</b>	82-87	<b>140</b>	225

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 200 HORIZON W/ VP4.3GL/SX & MC4.3L/A/190/142

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>11</b>	18	<b>4</b>	15
2500	<b>23</b>	37	<b>5</b>	19
3000	<b>29</b>	47	<b>7</b>	26
3500	<b>37</b>	60	<b>10</b>	38
4000	<b>42</b>	68	<b>13</b>	49
4500	<b>46</b>	74	<b>17</b>	64
WOT	<b>48</b>	77	<b>18</b>	68

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 200 HORIZON W/ VP4.3GX/SX & MC4.3MPI/A/225/168 & 220/164

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>11</b>	18	<b>4</b>	15
2500	<b>23</b>	37	<b>5</b>	19
3000	<b>29</b>	47	<b>7</b>	26
3500	<b>37</b>	60	<b>10</b>	38
4000	<b>42</b>	68	<b>13</b>	49
4500	<b>48</b>	77	<b>17</b>	64
WOT	<b>51</b>	82	<b>19</b>	72

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 200 HORIZON W/ VP5.0GL/SX & MC5.0L/A/220/164

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>9</b>	15	<b>5</b>	11
2500	<b>28</b>	42	<b>6</b>	19
3000	<b>32</b>	52	<b>8</b>	30
3500	<b>38</b>	61	<b>10</b>	38
4000	<b>45</b>	72	<b>13</b>	49
4500	<b>49</b>	79	<b>17</b>	64
WOT	<b>51</b>	82	<b>19</b>	72



## FUEL FLOW DATA - 200 HORIZON W/ VP5.0GX1/SX & MC5.0MPI/A/270/201 & 260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
2000	<b>9</b>	15	<b>5</b>	11
2500	<b>28</b>	42	<b>6</b>	19
3000	<b>33</b>	53	<b>8</b>	30
3500	<b>39</b>	63	<b>10</b>	38
4000	<b>46</b>	74	<b>14</b>	53
4500	<b>50</b>	81	<b>19</b>	72
WOT	<b>53</b>	85	<b>22</b>	83

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



## 200 HORIZON OPTIONS

### HULL/DECK

- Bow scuff plate, stainless steel
- Cleats, stainless steel, pull-up
- Docking lights
- Swim platform mat
- Wakeboard tower (w/custom bimini top)
- Wakeboard tower deluxe: tower, bimini top, 2 board racks, 2 tower speakers, Clarion amplifier, 10" woofer and tweeters in cockpit only
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)

### GEL COAT COLOR SCHEME

- Classic Color Band (CCB)
- All White †
- Two-tone †
- Gel band color choices: navy, red, green, beachstone, black, or yellow †

### BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Carpet, delete
- Compass
- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Seat, flip-up bolster, port
- Seat, lounge, starboard\*
- Seating, SunSport

- Stereo upgrade includes Clarion amplifier, 10" subwoofer and tweeters
- Steering wheel upgrade, vinyl-wrapped stainless w/ designer spokes and tilt
- Table with mount
- Walk-thru doors

### CANVAS

- Cockpit cover
- Cockpit cover and forward cover
- Convertible top\*\*
- Full canvas (includes forward cover, requires convertible top)
- Mooring cover\*\*

### ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Prop, stainless, exchange
- Remote oil filter\*\*\* (4.3L and 5.0 Merc only)

### TRAILER

- Brakes, delete (2nd axle only)
- Galvanized trailer w/GatorHyde
- Rugged duty towing package includes heavy duty tires and electric brakes
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Tandem axle w/ tandem brakes
- Trailer, delete
- Wheel, aluminum (each)

### POWER

- Volvo-Penta®  
Stern Drives
- 4.3 GL/SX 190 hp
  - 4.3 GXi/SX 225 hp
  - 5.0 GL/SX 220 hp
  - 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp

### MerCruiser® Stern Drives

- 4.3 L Alpha 190 hp
- 4.3 MPI Alpha 220 hp
- 5.0 L Alpha 220 hp
- 5.0 MPI Alpha 260 hp

† Standard

\* N/A with SunSport

\*\* N/A with Wakeboard Tower Packages

\*\*\* Standard on Volvo engines and Merc. fuel injected engines

# 200 HORIZON SS

## SPECIFICATIONS\*

	US	METRIC
LOA:	<b>19'8"</b>	6.00 m
Storage Length:	<b>21'5"</b>	6.53 m
Beam:	<b>8'4"</b>	2.54 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	<b>47"</b>	1.19 m
Total Height:	<b>4'10"</b>	1.45 m
Total Height on Trailer:	<b>6'3"</b>	1.88 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Dn:	<b>7'6"</b>	2.32 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	<b>10'0"</b>	3.05 m
Transom Angle:	<b>15°</b>	15°
Deadrise:	<b>19°</b>	19°
Bridge Clearance:	<b>3'5"</b>	1.02 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	<b>26"</b>	66 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	<b>29"</b>	74 cm
Freeboard (min.):	<b>27"</b>	69 cm
Draft (drive down):	<b>32"</b>	81 cm
Draft (drive up):	<b>15"</b>	38 cm
Fuel:	<b>35 gal</b>	132 L
Persons Capacity:	<b>8</b>	8
Maximum Capacity:	<b>1400 lbs</b>	635 kg

\*Dimensional diagram is located on page 155.

## POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power HP	Propshaft Power KW	Boat & Engine Weights LBS	Boat & Engine Weights KG
MC4.3MPI/A	<b>220</b>	164	<b>2980</b>	1350
VP4.3GX/SX	<b>225</b>	167	<b>3020</b>	1370
MC5.0MPI/A	<b>260</b>	194	<b>3080</b>	1400
VP5.0GX/SX	<b>270</b>	201	<b>3120</b>	1420
VP5.7Gi/SX	<b>280</b>	209	<b>3120</b>	1420
MC350MPI/B1	<b>300</b>	224	<b>3110</b>	1410

## RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
<b>LBS</b>							
<b>200H SS</b>	<b>VP5.0 GXi/SX</b>	<b>2090</b>	<b>1030</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>930(S)/1160(T)</b>
<b>KG</b>							
<b>200H SS</b>	<b>VP5.0 GXi/SX</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>422(S)/526(T)</b>

## PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC4.3MPI/A/220/164	<b>13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 21</b>	35 x 53	SST	<b>51-54</b>	82-87	<b>135</b>	217
VP4.3GX/SX/225/167	<b>14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 21</b>	37 x 58	SST	<b>50-53</b>	80-85	<b>135</b>	217
MC5.0MPI/A/260/194	<b>13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 21</b>	35 x 53	SST	<b>53-56</b>	85-90	<b>140</b>	225
VP5.0GX/SX/270/201	<b>14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 19</b>	37 x 48	SST	<b>52-55</b>	84-89	<b>140</b>	225
VP5.7Gi/SX/280/209	<b>14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 21</b>	37 x 53	SST	<b>55-58</b>	89-93	<b>140</b>	225
MC350MPI/B1/260/194	<b>14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 21</b>	37 x 53	SST	<b>56-59</b>	90-95	<b>140</b>	225

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 200 HORIZON SS W/ VP4.3GX/SX & MC4.3MPI/A/225/168 & 220/164

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>11</b>	18	<b>4</b>	15
2500	<b>23</b>	37	<b>5</b>	19
3000	<b>29</b>	47	<b>7</b>	26
3500	<b>37</b>	60	<b>10</b>	38
4000	<b>42</b>	68	<b>13</b>	49
4500	<b>48</b>	77	<b>17</b>	64
WOT	<b>52</b>	84	<b>19</b>	72

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 200 HORIZON SS W/ VP5.0GX/SX & MC5.0MPI/A/270/201 & 260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>9</b>	15	<b>5</b>	11
2500	<b>28</b>	42	<b>6</b>	19
3000	<b>33</b>	53	<b>8</b>	30
3500	<b>39</b>	63	<b>10</b>	38
4000	<b>46</b>	74	<b>14</b>	53
4500	<b>51</b>	82	<b>19</b>	72
WOT	<b>54</b>	87	<b>22</b>	83

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 200 HORIZON SS W/ VP5.7Gi/SX/280/209

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>9</b>	15	<b>5</b>	11
2500	<b>28</b>	42	<b>6</b>	19
3000	<b>33</b>	53	<b>8</b>	30
3500	<b>40</b>	64	<b>10</b>	38
4000	<b>48</b>	77	<b>14</b>	53
4500	<b>53</b>	85	<b>20</b>	76
WOT	<b>56</b>	90	<b>23</b>	87



## FUEL FLOW DATA - 200 HORIZON SS W/ MC350MPI/B1/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>9</b>	15	<b>5</b>	11
2500	<b>28</b>	42	<b>6</b>	19
3000	<b>33</b>	53	<b>8</b>	30
3500	<b>40</b>	64	<b>10</b>	38
4000	<b>48</b>	77	<b>14</b>	53
4500	<b>53</b>	85	<b>19</b>	76
WOT	<b>57</b>	92	<b>23</b>	87

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



## 200 SS HORIZON OPTIONS

### HULL/DECK

- Swim platform mat
- Wakeboard tower (w/custom bimini top)
- Wakeboard tower deluxe: tower, bimini top, 2 board racks, 2 tower speakers, Clarion amplifier, 10" woofer and tweeters in cockpit only)
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)
- Windshield, aluminum frame, exchange (N/C)

### GEL COAT

#### COLOR SCHEME

- Red/White †
- Yellow/White †
- Gel band color choices with custom graphic: red/white or yellow/white †

### BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Carpet, delete
- Compass
- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Stereo upgrade includes Clarion amplifier, 10" subwoofer and tweeters

### CANVAS

- Cockpit cover (Black)
- Cockpit cover and forward cover (Black)
- Mooring cover\*

### ENGINES/SYSTEM/DRIVE

- Exhaust, Thru-Side Quick & Quiet, delete

### TRAILER

- Brakes, delete (2nd axle only)
- Galvanized trailer w/GatorHyde
- Rugged duty towing package includes heavy duty tires and electric brakes
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Tandem axle w/ tandem brakes\*\*
- Trailer, delete
- Wheel, aluminum

### POWER

- Volvo-Penta® Stern Drives
  - 4.3 GXi/SX 225 hp
  - 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp
  - 5.7 Gi/SX 280 hp

### MerCruiser® Stern Drives

- 4.3 MPI Alpha 220 hp
- 5.0 MPI Alpha 260 hp
- 350 MPI Bravo I 300 hp

† Standard

\* N/A with Wakeboard Tower Package

\*\* Aluminum wheels required with tandem axle

# 210 HORIZON

## SPECIFICATIONS\*

	US	METRIC
LOA:	<b>20'10"</b>	6.35 m
Storage Length:	<b>22'0"</b>	6.71 m
Beam:	<b>8'6"</b>	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	<b>49"</b>	1.24 m
Total Height:	<b>5'4"</b>	1.63 m
Height on Trailer:	<b>7'1"</b>	2.16 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Dn:	<b>7'8"</b>	2.34 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	<b>10'2"</b>	3.10 m
Transom Angle:	<b>15°</b>	15°
Deadrise:	<b>19°</b>	19°
Bridge Clearance:	<b>3'9"</b>	1.14 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	<b>29"</b>	74 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	<b>33"</b>	84 cm
Freeboard (min.):	<b>29"</b>	74 cm
Draft (drive down):	<b>33"</b>	84 cm
Draft (drive up):	<b>16"</b>	41 cm
Fuel:	<b>40 gal</b>	151 L
Persons Capacity:	<b>9</b>	9
Maximum Capacity:	<b>1600 lbs</b>	726 kg

\*Dimensional diagram is located on page 155.

## POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	LBS	KG
MC4.3MPI/A	<b>220</b>	164	<b>3070</b>	1390
VP4.3GX/SX	<b>225</b>	167	<b>3110</b>	1410
MC5.0L/A	<b>220</b>	164	<b>3150</b>	1430
VP5.0GL/SX	<b>220</b>	164	<b>3150</b>	1430
MC5.0MPI/A	<b>260</b>	194	<b>3150</b>	1430
VP5.0GX/SX	<b>270</b>	201	<b>3230</b>	1470
VP5.7Gi/SX	<b>280</b>	209	<b>3230</b>	1470
MC350MPI/B1	<b>300</b>	224	<b>3220</b>	1460

## RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
<b>LBS</b>							
<b>210H</b>	<b>VP5.0 GX/SX</b>	<b>2200</b>	<b>1030</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>1160</b>
<b>KG</b>							
<b>210H</b>	<b>VP5.0 GX/SX</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>526</b>

## PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch) IN CM	Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range		
			MPH	KPH	MI	KM	
MC4.3MPI/A/220/164	<b>14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 21</b>	36 x 53	AL	<b>49-52</b>	79-84	<b>125</b>	201
VP4.3GX/SX/225/167	<b>14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 21</b>	36 x 53	AL	<b>48-51</b>	77-82	<b>125</b>	201
MC5.0L/A/220/164	<b>14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 21</b>	36 x 53	AL	<b>49-52</b>	79-84	<b>125</b>	201
VP5.0GL/SX/220/164	<b>14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 21</b>	36 x 53	AL	<b>48-51</b>	77-82	<b>125</b>	201
MC5.0MPI/A/260/194	<b>14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 21</b>	36 x 53	AL	<b>52-55</b>	84-89	<b>125</b>	201
VP5.0GX/SX/270/201	<b>14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 21</b>	36 x 53	AL	<b>51-54</b>	82-87	<b>125</b>	201
VP5.7Gi/SX/280/209	<b>14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 21</b>	37 x 53	SST	<b>53-56</b>	85-90	<b>125</b>	201
MC350MPI/B1/300/224	<b>14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 21</b>	37 x 53	SST	<b>54-57</b>	87-92	<b>125</b>	201

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 210 HORIZON W/ VP4.3GX/SX & MC4.3MPI/A/225/167 & 220/164

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>11</b>	18	<b>4</b>	15
2500	<b>23</b>	37	<b>5</b>	19
3000	<b>29</b>	47	<b>7</b>	26
3500	<b>37</b>	60	<b>10</b>	38
4000	<b>42</b>	68	<b>13</b>	49
4500	<b>47</b>	76	<b>17</b>	64
WOT	<b>50</b>	80	<b>19</b>	68

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 210 HORIZON W/ VP5.0GL/SX & MC5.0L/A/220/164

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>9</b>	15	<b>5</b>	11
2500	<b>28</b>	42	<b>6</b>	19
3000	<b>32</b>	52	<b>8</b>	30
3500	<b>38</b>	61	<b>10</b>	38
4000	<b>43</b>	72	<b>13</b>	49
4500	<b>48</b>	79	<b>17</b>	64
WOT	<b>50</b>	82	<b>19</b>	72





## FUEL FLOW DATA - 210 HORIZON W/ VP5.0GX/SX & MC5.0MPI/A/270/201 & 260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
2000	<b>9</b>	15	<b>5</b>	11
2500	<b>28</b>	42	<b>6</b>	19
3000	<b>32</b>	52	<b>8</b>	30
3500	<b>38</b>	61	<b>10</b>	38
4000	<b>46</b>	74	<b>14</b>	53
4500	<b>51</b>	82	<b>19</b>	72
WOT	<b>53</b>	85	<b>22</b>	83

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 210 HORIZON W/VP5.7Gi/SX/280/209 & MC350MPI/B1/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>27</b>	43	<b>8</b>	30
3000	<b>34</b>	55	<b>10</b>	38
3500	<b>40</b>	64	<b>13</b>	49
4000	<b>45</b>	72	<b>17</b>	64
4500	<b>51</b>	82	<b>21</b>	80
WOT	<b>55</b>	89	<b>23</b>	87

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



## 210 HORIZON OPTIONS

### HULL/DECK

- Arch, stainless steel, board racks (2)
- Arch, stainless steel w/ski tow (w/ custom bimini top)
- Bow scuff plate, stainless steel
- Cleats, stainless steel, pull-up
- Docking lights
- Swim platform mat
- Wakeboard tower (w/custom bimini top)
- Wakeboard tower deluxe: tower, bimini top, 2 board racks, 2 tower speakers, Clarion amplifier, 10" woofer and tweeters in cockpit only
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)

### GEL COAT COLOR SCHEME

- Classic Color Band (CCB)
- All White †
- Two-tone †
- Gel band color choices: navy, red, green, beachstone, black, or yellow †

### BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Carpet, delete
- Compass
- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Seat, flip-up bolster, port
- Seat, lounge, starboard\*
- Seating, SunSport (w/ 2 bolsters)
- Steering wheel upgrade, vinyl-wrapped stainless w/ designer spokes and tilt
- Stereo upgrade includes Clarion amplifier, 10" subwoofer and tweeters
- Table w/mount
- Walk-thru doors

### ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Exhaust, thru-side, Quick & Quiet
- Prop, stainless, exchange\*\*
- Remote oil filter\*\*\* (5.0 Merc only)

### CANVAS

- Cockpit cover
- Cockpit cover and forward cover
- Convertible top††

- Full canvas†† (includes forward cover, requires convertible top)
- Mooring cover††

### TRAILER

- Brakes, delete (2nd axle only)
- Galvanized trailer w/GatorHyde
- Rugged duty towing package includes heavy duty tires and electric brakes
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer, delete
- Wheel, aluminum (each)

### POWER

- Volvo-Penta® Stern Drives
- 4.3 GXi/SX 225 hp
- 5.0 GL/SX 220 hp
- 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp
- 5.7 Gi/SX 280 hp

### MerCruiser® Stern Drives

- 4.3 MPI Alpha 220 hp
- 5.0 L Alpha 220 hp
- 5.0 MPI Alpha 260 hp
- 350 MPI Bravo I 300 hp

† Standard

†† N/A with Wakeboard Tower Packages and Stainless Steel Arch

\* N/A with SunSport

\*\* Standard on 5.7 Gi/SX & 350 MPI, Bravo I

\*\*\* Standard on Volvo engines and Merc. fuel injected engines

# 210 HORIZON SS

## SPECIFICATIONS\*

	US	METRIC
LOA:	<b>20'10"</b>	6.35 m
Storage Length:	<b>22'0"</b>	6.71 m
Beam:	<b>8'6"</b>	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	<b>49"</b>	1.24 m
Total Height:	<b>5'1"</b>	1.47 m
Height on Trailer:	<b>6'10"</b>	2.01 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Dn:	<b>7'8"</b>	2.34 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	<b>10'2"</b>	3.10 m
Transom Angle:	<b>15°</b>	15°
Deadrise:	<b>19°</b>	19°
Bridge Clearance:	<b>3'6"</b>	1.02 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	<b>29"</b>	74 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	<b>33"</b>	84 cm
Freeboard (min.):	<b>29"</b>	74 cm
Draft (drive down):	<b>33"</b>	84 cm
Draft (drive up):	<b>16"</b>	41 cm
Fuel:	<b>40 gal</b>	151 L
Persons Capacity:	<b>9</b>	9
Maximum Capacity:	<b>1600 lbs</b>	726 kg

\*Dimensional diagram is located on page 155.

## POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	LBS	KG
MC5.0MPI/A	<b>260</b>	194	<b>3100</b>	1410
VP5.0GX/SX	<b>270</b>	201	<b>3180</b>	1440
VP5.7Gi/SX	<b>280</b>	209	<b>3180</b>	1440
MC350MPI/B1	<b>300</b>	224	<b>3170</b>	1440
VP5.7GX/SX	<b>320</b>	239	<b>3180</b>	1440
MCMX6.2MPI/B1	<b>320</b>	239	<b>3170</b>	1440

## RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
<b>LBS</b>							
<b>210H SS</b>	<b>VP5.7 Gi/SX</b>	<b>2140</b>	<b>1040</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>1160</b>
<b>KG</b>							
210H SS	VP5.7 Gi/SX	970	471	18	109	68	526

## PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC5.0MPI/A/260/194	<b>13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 21</b>	35 x 53	SST	<b>53-56</b>	85-90	<b>125</b>	201
VP5.0GX/SX/270/201	<b>14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 19</b>	36 x 48	SST	<b>52-55</b>	84-89	<b>125</b>	201
VP5.7Gi/SX/280/209	<b>14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 21</b>	37 x 53	SST	<b>53-56</b>	85-90	<b>125</b>	201
MC350MPI/B1/300/224	<b>14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 21</b>	37 x 53	SST	<b>54-57</b>	87-92	<b>125</b>	201
VP5.7GX/SX/320/239	<b>14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 21</b>	37 x 53	SST	<b>55-58</b>	89-93	<b>125</b>	201
MCMX6.2MPI/B1/320/239	<b>14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 21</b>	37 x 53	SST	<b>56-59</b>	90-95	<b>125</b>	201

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 210 HORIZON SS W/ VP5.0GX/SX & MC5.0MPI/A/270/201 & 260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>9</b>	15	<b>5</b>	11
2500	<b>28</b>	42	<b>6</b>	19
3000	<b>32</b>	52	<b>8</b>	30
3500	<b>38</b>	61	<b>10</b>	38
4000	<b>46</b>	74	<b>14</b>	53
4500	<b>51</b>	82	<b>19</b>	72
WOT	<b>54</b>	87	<b>22</b>	83

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 210 HORIZON SS W/VP5.7Gi/SX/280/209 & MC350MPI/B1/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>27</b>	43	<b>8</b>	30
3000	<b>34</b>	55	<b>10</b>	38
3500	<b>40</b>	64	<b>13</b>	49
4000	<b>45</b>	72	<b>17</b>	64
4500	<b>51</b>	82	<b>21</b>	80
WOT	<b>55</b>	89	<b>23</b>	87



## FUEL FLOW DATA - 210 HORIZON SS W/ VP5.7GXi/SX/320/239 & MCMX6.2MPI/B1/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>9</b>	15	<b>5</b>	11
2500	<b>28</b>	42	<b>6</b>	19
3000	<b>32</b>	52	<b>8</b>	30
3500	<b>38</b>	61	<b>10</b>	38
4000	<b>47</b>	76	<b>14</b>	53
4500	<b>53</b>	85	<b>20</b>	76
WOT	<b>56</b>	90	<b>24</b>	91

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



## 210 SS HORIZON OPTIONS

### HULL/DECK

- Arch, stainless steel, board racks (2)
- Arch, stainless steel w/ski tow (w/ custom bimini top)
- Swim platform mat
- Wakeboard tower (w/custom bimini top)
- Wakeboard tower deluxe: tower, bimini top, 2 board racks, 2 tower speakers, Clarion amplifier, 10" woofer and tweeters in cockpit only)
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)
- Windshield, aluminum frame, exchange (N/C)

### GEL COAT COLOR SCHEME

- Gel band color choices with custom graphic: red/white or yellow/white

### BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Carpet, delete
- Compass
- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Stereo upgrade includes Clarion amplifier, 10" subwoofer and tweeters

### CANVAS

- Cockpit cover (Black)
- Cockpit cover and forward cover (Black)
- Mooring cover\*

### ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Exhaust, thru-side, Quick & Quiet, delete

### TRAILER

- Brakes, delete (2nd axle only)
- Galvanized trailer w/GatorHyde
- Rugged duty towing package includes heavy duty tires and electric brakes

- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer, delete
- Wheel, Aluminum (each)

### POWER

- Volvo-Penta® Stern Drives
  - 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp
  - 5.7 Gi/SX 280 hp
  - 5.7 GXi/SX 320 hp
- MerCruiser® Stern Drives
  - 5.0 MPI Alpha 260 hp
  - 350 MPI Bravo I 300 hp
  - MX 6.2 Bravo I 320 hp

\* N/A with Wakeboard Tower and Stainless Steel Arch

# 220 HORIZON

## SPECIFICATIONS\*

	US	METRIC
LQA:	<b>22°0"</b>	6.71 m
Storage Length:	<b>23°1"</b>	7.04 m
Beam:	<b>8°6"</b>	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	<b>5°3"</b>	1.35 m
Total Height:	<b>5°7"</b>	1.70 m
Total Height on Trailer	<b>7°3"</b>	2.21 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Dn:	<b>7°8"</b>	2.34 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	<b>10°9"</b>	3.28 m
Transom Angle:	<b>15°</b>	15°
Deadrise:	<b>19°</b>	19°
Bridge Clearance:	<b>4°6"</b>	1.37 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	<b>32"</b>	81 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	<b>32"</b>	81 cm
Freeboard (min.):	<b>27"</b>	69 cm
Draft (drive down):	<b>33"</b>	84 cm
Draft (drive up):	<b>16"</b>	41 cm
Fuel:	<b>50 gal</b>	189 L
Persons Capacity:	<b>10</b>	10
Maximum Capacity:	<b>1800 lbs</b>	816 kg

\*Dimensional diagram is located on page 155.

## POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	LBS	KG
MC5.0MPI/B1	<b>260</b>	194	<b>3750</b>	1700
VP5.0GX/SX	<b>270</b>	201	<b>3790</b>	1720
VP5.0GX/DP	<b>270</b>	201	<b>3800</b>	1720
VP5.7Gi/SX	<b>280</b>	209	<b>3790</b>	1720
VP5.7Gi/DP	<b>280</b>	209	<b>3800</b>	1720
VP5.7OSI/XDP	<b>280</b>	209	<b>3750</b>	1700
MC350MPI/B1	<b>300</b>	224	<b>3750</b>	1700
MC350MPI/B3	<b>300</b>	224	<b>3780</b>	1710
VP5.7GX/SX	<b>320</b>	239	<b>3790</b>	1720
VP5.7GX/DP	<b>320</b>	239	<b>3800</b>	1720
MCMX6.2/B1	<b>320</b>	239	<b>3750</b>	1700
MCMX6.2/B3	<b>320</b>	239	<b>3780</b>	1710

## RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng. Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
<b>LBS</b>						
<b>220H</b>	<b>VP5.7 Gi/SX</b>	<b>2760</b>	<b>1030</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>KG</b>						
220H	VP5.7Gi/SX	1250	467	27	136	68

## PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC5.0MPI/B1/260/194	<b>15°¼ x 19</b>	39 x 48	SST	<b>44-47</b>	71-76	<b>140</b>	225
VP5.0GX/SX/270/201	<b>14°½ x 19</b>	37 x 48	AL	<b>44-47</b>	71-76	<b>140</b>	225
VP5.0GX/DP/270/201	<b>F5</b>	F5	SST	<b>45-48</b>	72-77	<b>140</b>	225
VP5.7Gi/SX/280/209	<b>14°¾ x 19</b>	37 x 48	SST	<b>47-50</b>	76-81	<b>140</b>	225
VP5.7Gi/DP/280/209	<b>F5</b>	F5	SST	<b>47-50</b>	76-81	<b>140</b>	225
VP5.7OSI/XDP/280/209	<b>F5</b>	F5	SST	<b>46-49</b>	74-79	<b>140</b>	225
MC350MPI/B1/300/224	<b>15°¼ x 19</b>	39 x 48	SST	<b>48-51</b>	77-82	<b>140</b>	225
MC350MPI/B3/300/224	<b>26</b>	66	SST	<b>47-50</b>	77-82	<b>140</b>	225
VP5.7GX/SX/320/239	<b>14°¾ x 19</b>	37 x 48	SST	<b>49-52</b>	79-84	<b>140</b>	225
VP5.7GX/DP/320/239	<b>F6</b>	F6	SST	<b>49-52</b>	79-84	<b>140</b>	225
MCMX6.2/B1/320/239	<b>15°¼ x 19</b>	39 x 48	SST	<b>49-52</b>	79-84	<b>140</b>	225
MCMX6.2/B3/320/239	<b>26</b>	66	SST	<b>48-51</b>	77-82	<b>140</b>	225

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 220 HORIZON W/ VP5.0GX/SX /270/201 & MC5.0MPI/A/B1/260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>25</b>	40	<b>7</b>	27
3000	<b>30</b>	48	<b>9</b>	34
3500	<b>35</b>	56	<b>12</b>	45
4000	<b>39</b>	63	<b>17</b>	64
4500	<b>43</b>	69	<b>20</b>	76
WOT	<b>46</b>	74	<b>21</b>	80

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 220 HORIZON W/ VP5.0GX/DP/270/201

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>26</b>	42	<b>7</b>	27
3000	<b>32</b>	52	<b>9</b>	34
3500	<b>37</b>	60	<b>12</b>	45
4000	<b>40</b>	64	<b>17</b>	64
4500	<b>44</b>	71	<b>20</b>	76
WOT	<b>47</b>	76	<b>21</b>	80



### FUEL FLOW DATA - 220 HORIZON W/ 5.7Gi/SX/280/209 & MC350MPI/B1/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>27</b>	43	<b>8</b>	30
3000	<b>32</b>	52	<b>10</b>	38
3500	<b>38</b>	61	<b>13</b>	49
4000	<b>41</b>	66	<b>17</b>	64
4500	<b>46</b>	74	<b>21</b>	80
WOT	<b>49</b>	79	<b>23</b>	87

### FUEL FLOW DATA - 220 HORIZON W/ 5.7Gi/DP & 5.70Si/XDP/280/209 & MC350MPI/B3/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>27</b>	43	<b>8</b>	30
3000	<b>35</b>	56	<b>10</b>	38
3500	<b>41</b>	66	<b>14</b>	53
4000	<b>44</b>	71	<b>18</b>	68
4500	<b>47</b>	76	<b>21</b>	80
WOT	<b>49</b>	79	<b>23</b>	87

### FUEL FLOW DATA - 220 HORIZON W/ 5.7GXi/SX/320/239 & MCMX6.2/B1/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>27</b>	43	<b>8</b>	30
3000	<b>33</b>	53	<b>10</b>	38
3500	<b>39</b>	63	<b>14</b>	53
4000	<b>42</b>	68	<b>18</b>	68
4500	<b>48</b>	77	<b>21</b>	80
WOT	<b>51</b>	82	<b>24</b>	91

### FUEL FLOW DATA - 220 HORIZON W/ 5.7GXi/DP/320/239 & MCMX6.2/B3/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>27</b>	43	<b>8</b>	30
3000	<b>35</b>	56	<b>10</b>	38
3500	<b>42</b>	68	<b>14</b>	53
4000	<b>45</b>	72	<b>18</b>	68
4500	<b>49</b>	79	<b>21</b>	80
WOT	<b>51</b>	82	<b>24</b>	91

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



### 220 HORIZON OPTIONS

#### HULL/DECK

- Arch, stainless steel, board racks (2)
- Arch, stainless steel w/ski tow (w/ custom bimini top)
- Bow scuff plate, stainless steel
- Cleats, pull-up
- Docking lights
- Wakeboard tower (w/custom bimini top)
- Wakeboard tower deluxe: tower, bimini top, 2 board racks, 2 lower speakers, Clarion amplifier, 10"
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)
- Windshield wiper, starboard

#### GEL COAT COLOR SCHEME

- Classic Color Band (CCB)
- All White †
- Two-tone †
- Gel band color choices: navy, red, green, beachstone, black, or yellow †

#### BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Carpet, cockpit delete
- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Engine hatch, electric lift

- Steering wheel, upgrade vinyl-wrapped stainless
- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Stereo upgrade includes Clarion amplifier, 10" subwoofer and tweeters
- Table, cockpit w/side-mount bracket
- Table, mount only, bow

#### ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Battery, dual w/switch
- Engine flush-out (NA w/Neutra-Salt system)
- Exhaust, thru-side, Quick & Quiet
- Fire extinguishing system
- MerCruiser Smart Tow\*
- Neutra-Salt system\*\*
- Prop(s), stainless exchange\*\*\*

#### CANVAS

- Cockpit cover
- Cockpit cover and forward cover
- Convertible top
- Full canvas (includes forward cover, requires Convertible Top)
- Mooring cover ††
- Windshield connector ††

#### TRAILER

- Brakes, delete (2nd axle only)
- Galvanized trailer w/GatorHyde
- Rugged duty towing package includes heavy duty tires and electric brakes
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer, delete
- Wheel, aluminum (each)

#### POWER

- Volvo-Penta® Stern Drives
- 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp
- 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp
- 5.7 Gi/SX 280 hp
- 5.7 Gi/DP 280 hp
- 5.7 OSi/XDP 280 hp
- 5.7 GXi/SX 320 hp
- 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp

#### MerCruiser® Stern Drives

- 5.0 MPI/Bravo I 260 hp
- 350 MPI/Bravo I 300 hp
- 350 MPI/Bravo III 300 hp
- MX 6.2/Bravo I 320 hp
- MX 6.2/Bravo III 320 hp

† Standard

†† N/A with Wakeboard Tower and Stainless Steel Arch

\* Available on 350 MPI/Bravo III or MX 6.2 Bravo III only

\*\* N/A with MerCruiser, Standard with OSi

\*\*\* 5.0 GXi/SX only. SST prop Standard on all others

# 220 HORIZON SS

## SPECIFICATIONS\*

	US	METRIC
LQA:	<b>22'0"</b>	6.71 m
Storage Length:	<b>23'1"</b>	7.04 m
Beam:	<b>8'6"</b>	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	<b>53"</b>	1.35 m
Total Height:	<b>5'7"</b>	1.70 m
Total Height on Trailer	<b>7'3"</b>	2.21 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Dn:	<b>7'8"</b>	2.34 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	<b>10'9"</b>	3.28 m
Transom Angle:	<b>15°</b>	15°
Deadrise:	<b>19°</b>	19°
Bridge Clearance:	<b>4'6"</b>	1.37 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	<b>32"</b>	81 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	<b>32"</b>	81 cm
Freeboard (min.):	<b>27"</b>	69 cm
Draft (drive down):	<b>33"</b>	84 cm
Draft (drive up):	<b>16"</b>	41 cm
Fuel:	<b>50 gal</b>	189 L
Persons Capacity:	<b>10</b>	10
Maximum Capacity:	<b>1800 lbs</b>	816 kg

\*Dimensional diagram is located on page 155.

## POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	LBS	KG
MC5.0MPI/B1	<b>260</b>	194	<b>3750</b>	1700
VP5.0GX/SX	<b>270</b>	201	<b>3790</b>	1720
VP5.0GX/DP	<b>270</b>	201	<b>3800</b>	1720
VP5.7Gi/SX	<b>280</b>	209	<b>3790</b>	1720
VP5.7Gi/DP	<b>280</b>	209	<b>3800</b>	1720
VP5.7OS/XDP	<b>280</b>	209	<b>3750</b>	1700
MC350MPI/B1	<b>300</b>	224	<b>3750</b>	1700
MC350MPI/B3	<b>300</b>	224	<b>3780</b>	1710
VP5.7GX/SX	<b>320</b>	239	<b>3790</b>	1720
VP5.7GX/DP	<b>320</b>	239	<b>3800</b>	1720
MCMX6.2/B1	<b>320</b>	239	<b>3750</b>	1700
MCMX6.2/B3	<b>320</b>	239	<b>3780</b>	1710

## RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng. Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
<b>220SSH</b>	<b>VP5.7 Gi/SX</b>	<b>2760</b>	<b>1030</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>LBS</b>						
<b>220SSH</b>	<b>VP5.7Gi/SX</b>	<b>1250</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>68</b>
<b>KG</b>						
<b>220SSH</b>	<b>VP5.7Gi/SX</b>	<b>1250</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>68</b>
<b>563</b>						

## PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC5.0MPI/B1/260/194	<b>15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 19</b>	39 x 48	SST	<b>44-47</b>	71-76	<b>140</b>	225
VP5.0GX/SX/270/201	<b>14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 19</b>	37 x 48	AL	<b>44-47</b>	71-76	<b>140</b>	225
VP5.0GX/DP/270/201	<b>F5</b>	F5	SST	<b>45-48</b>	72-77	<b>140</b>	225
VP5.7Gi/SX/280/209	<b>14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 19</b>	37 x 48	SST	<b>47-50</b>	76-81	<b>140</b>	225
VP5.7Gi/DP/280/209	<b>F5</b>	F5	SST	<b>47-50</b>	76-81	<b>140</b>	225
VP5.7OS/XDP/280/209	<b>F5</b>	F5	SST	<b>46-49</b>	74-79	<b>140</b>	225
MC350MPI/B1/300/224	<b>15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 19</b>	39 x 48	SST	<b>48-51</b>	77-82	<b>140</b>	225
MC350MPI/B3/300/224	<b>26</b>	66	SST	<b>47-50</b>	77-82	<b>140</b>	225
VP5.7GX/SX/320/239	<b>14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 19</b>	37 x 48	SST	<b>49-52</b>	79-84	<b>140</b>	225
VP5.7GX/DP/320/239	<b>F6</b>	F6	SST	<b>49-52</b>	79-84	<b>140</b>	225
MCMX6.2/B1/320/239	<b>15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 19</b>	39 x 48	SST	<b>49-52</b>	79-84	<b>140</b>	225
MCMX6.2/B3/320/239	<b>26</b>	66	SST	<b>48-51</b>	77-82	<b>140</b>	225

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 220SS HORIZON W/ VP5.0GX/SX /270/201 & MC5.0MPI/A/B1/260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>25</b>	40	<b>7</b>	27
3000	<b>30</b>	48	<b>9</b>	34
3500	<b>35</b>	56	<b>12</b>	45
4000	<b>39</b>	63	<b>17</b>	64
4500	<b>43</b>	69	<b>20</b>	76
WOT	<b>46</b>	74	<b>21</b>	80

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 220SS HORIZON W/ VP5.0GX/DP/270/201

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>26</b>	42	<b>7</b>	27
3000	<b>32</b>	52	<b>9</b>	34
3500	<b>37</b>	60	<b>12</b>	45
4000	<b>40</b>	64	<b>17</b>	64
4500	<b>44</b>	71	<b>20</b>	76
WOT	<b>47</b>	76	<b>21</b>	80



### FUEL FLOW DATA - 220SS HORIZON W/ 5.7Gi/SX/280/209 & MC350MPI/B1/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>27</b>	43	<b>8</b>	30
3000	<b>32</b>	52	<b>10</b>	38
3500	<b>38</b>	61	<b>13</b>	49
4000	<b>41</b>	66	<b>17</b>	64
4500	<b>46</b>	74	<b>21</b>	80
WOT	<b>49</b>	79	<b>23</b>	87

### FUEL FLOW DATA - 220SS HORIZON W/ 5.7Gi/DP & 5.70Si/ XDP/280/209 & MC350MPI/B3/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>27</b>	43	<b>8</b>	30
3000	<b>35</b>	56	<b>10</b>	38
3500	<b>41</b>	66	<b>14</b>	53
4000	<b>44</b>	71	<b>18</b>	68
4500	<b>47</b>	76	<b>21</b>	80
WOT	<b>49</b>	79	<b>23</b>	87

### FUEL FLOW DATA - 220SS HORIZON W/ 5.7Gi/SX/320/239 & MCMX6.2/B1/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>27</b>	43	<b>8</b>	30
3000	<b>33</b>	53	<b>10</b>	38
3500	<b>39</b>	63	<b>14</b>	53
4000	<b>42</b>	68	<b>18</b>	68
4500	<b>48</b>	77	<b>21</b>	80
WOT	<b>51</b>	82	<b>24</b>	91

### FUEL FLOW DATA - 220SS HORIZON W/ 5.7Gi/DP/320/239 & MCMX6.2/B3/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>27</b>	43	<b>8</b>	30
3000	<b>35</b>	56	<b>10</b>	38
3500	<b>42</b>	68	<b>14</b>	53
4000	<b>45</b>	72	<b>18</b>	68
4500	<b>49</b>	79	<b>21</b>	80
WOT	<b>51</b>	82	<b>24</b>	91

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



### 220 SS HORIZON OPTIONS

#### HULL/DECK

- Arch, stainless steel, board racks (2)
- Arch, stainless steel w/ski tow (w/ custom bimini top)
- Wakeboard tower (w/custom bimini top)
- Wakeboard tower deluxe: tower, bimini top, 2 board racks, 2 tower speakers, Clarion amplifier, 10" woofer and tweeters in cockpit only)
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)
- Windshield, aluminum frame, exchange (N/C)

#### GEL COAT COLOR SCHEME

- Gel band color choices with custom graphic: red/white, yellow/white, orange/white

#### BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Carpet, delete
- Cushion, bow fill-in
- Engine hatch, electric lift
- Stereo remote w/ display @ transom
- Stereo upgrade includes Clarion amplifier, 10" subwoofer and tweeters
- Table w/mount
- Table mount only, additional location

#### CANVAS

- Cockpit cover (Black)
- Cockpit cover and forward cover (Black)
- Mooring cover\*

#### ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Batteries, dual w/switch
- Engine flush out (NA w/NeutraSalt)
- Exhaust, thru-side, Quick & Quiet, delete
- Fire extinguishing system
- MerCruiser Smart Tow†
- NeutraSalt system\*\*

#### TRAILER

- Brakes, delete (2nd axle only)
- Galvanized trailer w/GatorHyde
- Rugged duty towing package includes heavy duty tires and electric brakes
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer, delete
- Wheels, aluminum - tandem

#### POWER

- Volvo-Penta® Stern Drives
  - 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp
  - 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp
  - 5.7 Gi/SX 280 hp
  - 5.7 Gi/DP 280 hp
  - 5.7 OSi/XDP 280 hp
  - 5.7 GXi/SX 320 hp
  - 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp
- MerCruiser® Stern Drives
  - 5.0 MPI/Bravo I 260 hp
  - 350 MPI/Bravo I 300 hp
  - 350 MPI/Bravo III 300 hp
  - MX 6.2/Bravo I 320 hp
  - MX 6.2/Bravo III 320 hp

\* N/A with Wakeboard Tower and Stainless Steel Arch

† Available on the 350 MPI/Bravo III or MX 6.2 Bravo III only

\*\* NA w/MerCruiser; standard w/OSi

# 240 HORIZON

## SPECIFICATIONS\*

	US	METRIC
LOA:	<b>24'0"</b>	7.32 m
Storage Length:	<b>24'0"</b>	7.32 m
Beam:	<b>8'6"</b>	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	<b>58"</b>	1.47 m
Total Height:	<b>6'2"</b>	1.88 m
Total Height on Trailer	<b>8'0"</b>	2.44 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Dn:	<b>8'4"</b>	2.54 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	<b>10'11"</b>	3.33 m
Transom Angle:	<b>15°</b>	15°
Deadrise:	<b>20°</b>	20°
Bridge Clearance:	<b>5'0"</b>	1.52 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	<b>30"</b>	76 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	<b>31"</b>	79 cm
Freeboard (min.):	<b>29"</b>	74 cm
Draft (drive down):	<b>35"</b>	89 cm
Draft (drive up):	<b>17"</b>	43 cm
Fuel:	<b>58 gal</b>	220 L
Potable Water:	<b>12 gal</b>	45 L
Holding:	<b>2.6 gal</b>	9.8 L
Persons Capacity:	<b>12</b>	12
Maximum Capacity:	<b>2100 lbs</b>	953 kg

\*Dimensional diagram is located on page 155.

## POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	LBS	KG
MC5.0MPI/B1	<b>260</b>	194	<b>4180</b>	1900
MC5.0MPI/B3	<b>260</b>	194	<b>4210</b>	1910
VP5.0GX/SX	<b>270</b>	201	<b>4220</b>	1910
VP5.0GX/DP	<b>270</b>	201	<b>4230</b>	1920
VP5.7Gi/SX	<b>280</b>	209	<b>4220</b>	1910
VP5.7Gi/DP	<b>280</b>	209	<b>4230</b>	1920
VP5.70Si/XDP	<b>280</b>	209	<b>4180</b>	1900
MC350MPI/B1	<b>300</b>	224	<b>4180</b>	1900
MC350MPI/B3	<b>300</b>	224	<b>4210</b>	1910
VP 5.7GX/SX	<b>320</b>	239	<b>4220</b>	1910
VP 5.7GX/DP	<b>320</b>	239	<b>4230</b>	1920
MCMX6.2/B1	<b>320</b>	239	<b>4180</b>	1900
MCMX6.2/B3	<b>320</b>	239	<b>4210</b>	1910

## RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
-------	-----------	------	------	---------	------	---------	-----------

<b>240H</b>	<b>VP 5.7 GX/DP</b>	<b>3190</b>	<b>1040</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>1440</b>
-------------	---------------------	-------------	-------------	-----------	------------	------------	-------------

KG							
----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

240H	VP 5.7 GX/DP	1450	471	27	136	68	653
------	--------------	------	-----	----	-----	----	-----

## PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC5.0MPI/B1/260/194	<b>15½ x 17</b>	39 x 43	SST	<b>42-45</b>	68-72	<b>130</b>	210
MC5.0MPI/B3/260/194	<b>24</b>	61	SST	<b>42-45</b>	68-72	<b>130</b>	210
VP 5.0GX/SX/270/201	<b>15 x 17</b>	38 x 43	AL	<b>41-44</b>	66-71	<b>130</b>	210
VP 5.0GX/DP/270/201	<b>F4</b>	F4	SST	<b>43-46</b>	69-74	<b>135</b>	220
VP 5.7Gi/SX/280/209	<b>14¾ x 17</b>	37 x 43	SST	<b>46-49</b>	74-79	<b>130</b>	210
VP 5.7Gi/DP/280/209	<b>F5</b>	F5	SST	<b>47-50</b>	76-81	<b>135</b>	220
VP 5.70Si/XDP/280/209	<b>F5</b>	F5	SST	<b>46-49</b>	74-79	<b>130</b>	210
MC350MPI/B1/300/224	<b>15½ x 19</b>	39 x 43	SST	<b>47-50</b>	76-81	<b>130</b>	210
MC350MPI/B3/300/224	<b>26</b>	66	SST	<b>46-49</b>	74-79	<b>130</b>	210
VP 5.7GX/SX/320/239	<b>14¾ x 19</b>	37 x 43	SST	<b>48-51</b>	77-82	<b>130</b>	210
VP 5.7GX/DP/320/239	<b>F5</b>	F5	SST	<b>48-51</b>	77-82	<b>135</b>	220
MCMX6.2/B1/320/239	<b>15½ x 19</b>	39 x 43	SST	<b>48-51</b>	77-82	<b>130</b>	210
MCMX6.2/B3/320/239	<b>26</b>	66	SST	<b>47-50</b>	74-81	<b>130</b>	210

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 240 HORIZON W/ VP5.0GX/SX/270/201 & MC5.0MPI/B1/260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>8</b>	13	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>12</b>	19	<b>7</b>	27
3000	<b>26</b>	42	<b>9</b>	34
3500	<b>33</b>	53	<b>10</b>	38
4000	<b>37</b>	60	<b>14</b>	53
4500	<b>41</b>	66	<b>18</b>	68
WOT	<b>43</b>	69	<b>21</b>	80

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 240 HORIZON W/ VP5.0GX/DP/270/201 & MC5.0MPI/B3/260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>20</b>	33	<b>7</b>	27
3000	<b>28</b>	45	<b>9</b>	34
3500	<b>32</b>	52	<b>10</b>	38
4000	<b>38</b>	61	<b>14</b>	53
4500	<b>41</b>	66	<b>18</b>	68
WOT	<b>44</b>	71	<b>21</b>	80





### FUEL FLOW DATA - 240 HORIZON W/ VP5.7Gi/SX/280/209 & MC350MPI/B1/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
2000	<b>8</b>	13	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>12</b>	19	<b>7</b>	27
3000	<b>27</b>	43	<b>9</b>	34
3500	<b>35</b>	56	<b>11</b>	42
4000	<b>39</b>	63	<b>15</b>	57
4500	<b>45</b>	72	<b>19</b>	72
WOT	<b>48</b>	77	<b>23</b>	87

### FUEL FLOW DATA - 240 HORIZON W/ VP5.7Gi/DP/280/209, 5.7OSi/XDP & MC350MPI/B3/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
2000	<b>11</b>	18	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>21</b>	34	<b>7</b>	27
3000	<b>28</b>	45	<b>9</b>	34
3500	<b>36</b>	58	<b>11</b>	42
4000	<b>41</b>	66	<b>15</b>	57
4500	<b>46</b>	74	<b>19</b>	72
WOT	<b>48</b>	77	<b>23</b>	87

### FUEL FLOW DATA - 240 HORIZON W/ VP5.7GXi/SX/320/239 & MCMX6.2/B1/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
2000	<b>8</b>	13	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>13</b>	21	<b>8</b>	30
3000	<b>26</b>	42	<b>10</b>	38
3500	<b>31</b>	50	<b>12</b>	45
4000	<b>39</b>	63	<b>17</b>	64
4500	<b>45</b>	72	<b>21</b>	79
WOT	<b>49</b>	79	<b>24</b>	91

### FUEL FLOW DATA - 240 HORIZON W/ VP5.7GXi/DP/320/239 & MCMX6.2/B3/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
2000	<b>11</b>	18	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>21</b>	34	<b>8</b>	30
3000	<b>28</b>	45	<b>10</b>	38
3500	<b>34</b>	55	<b>12</b>	45
4000	<b>40</b>	64	<b>17</b>	64
4500	<b>46</b>	74	<b>21</b>	79
WOT	<b>49</b>	79	<b>24</b>	91

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



### 240 HORIZON OPTIONS

#### HULL/DECK

- Arch, stainless steel, board racks (2)
- Arch, stainless steel w/ski tow w/ custom bimini top
- Bow scuff plate, stainless steel
- Cleats, pull-up
- Docking lights
- Ski pylon, removable
- Wakeboard tower (w/custom bimini top)
- Wakeboard tower deluxe: tower, bimini top, 2 board racks, 2 tower speakers, Clarion amplifier, 10" woofer and tweeters in cockpit only
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)
- Windshield wiper, starboard

#### GEL COAT

##### COLOR SCHEME

- Classic Color Band (CCB)
- All White †
- Two-tone †
- Gel band color choices: navy, red, green, beachstone, black, or yellow †

#### BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Carpet, cockpit delete
- Engine hatch, electric lift
- Fill-in cushion, bow
- Head, Pumpout (Porta Potti standard)
- Steering wheel, upgrade vinyl-wrapped stainless
- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Stereo upgrade includes Clarion amplifier, 10" subwoofer and tweeters
- Table, cockpit w/side-mount bracket
- Table, mount only, bow

#### ENGINE/SYSTEMS/DRIVE

- Batteries, dual w/switch
- Engine flush-out (N/A w/Neutra-Salt system)
- Exhaust, thru-side, Quick & Quiet\*
- Fire extinguishing system
- MerCruiser Smart Tow\*\*
- Neutra-Salt system\*\*\*\*
- Prop(s), stainless exchange\*\*\*\*

#### CANVAS

- Camper canvas ††
- Cockpit cover
- Cockpit cover and forward cover
- Mooring cover ††
- Windshield connector ††

#### TRAILER

- Brakes, delete (2nd axle only)
- Galvanized trailer w/GatorHyde
- Rugged duty towing package includes heavy duty tires and electric brakes
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer, delete
- Wheel, aluminum (each)

#### POWER

- Volvo-Penta® Stern Drives
- 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp
- 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp
- 5.7 Gi/SX 280 hp
- 5.7 Gi/DP 280 hp
- 5.7 OSi/XDP 280 hp
- 5.7 GXi/SX 320 hp
- 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp

#### MerCruiser®

- Stern Drives
- 5.0 MPI Bravo I 260 hp
- 5.0 MPI Bravo III 260 hp
- 350 MPI Bravo I 300 hp
- 350 MPI Bravo III 300 hp
- MX 6.2 Bravo I 320 hp
- MX 6.2 Bravo III 320 hp

† Standard

†† N/A with Wakeboard Tower and SST Arch

\* Merc Engine requires engine hatch options

\*\* Available on 350 MPI/Bravo III or MX 6.2 Bravo III only

\*\*\* N/A with MerCruiser, Standard with OSI

\*\*\*\* 5.0 GXi/SX only SST prop Standard on all others

# 260 HORIZON

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	<b>26'0"</b>	7.93 m
Storage Length:	<b>26'0"</b>	7.93 m
Beam:	<b>8'6"</b>	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	<b>60"</b>	1.52 m
Total Height:	<b>6'4"</b>	1.93 m
Total Height on Trailer:	<b>7'11"</b>	2.41 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Dn:	<b>8'8"</b>	2.64 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	<b>11'4"</b>	3.45 m
Transom Angle:	<b>15°</b>	15°
Deadrise:	<b>20°</b>	20°
Bridge Clearance:	<b>5'4"</b>	1.63 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	<b>32"</b>	81 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	<b>34"</b>	86 cm
Freeboard (min.):	<b>36"</b>	90 cm
Draft (drive down):	<b>36"</b>	91 cm
Draft (drive up):	<b>19"</b>	48 cm
Fuel:	<b>75 gal</b>	284 L
Potable Water:	<b>12 gal</b>	45 L
Holding:	<b>2.6 gal</b>	9.8 L
Persons Capacity:	<b>14</b>	14
Maximum Capacity:	<b>Yacht</b>	Yacht

\*Dimensional diagram is located on page 155.

## POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	LBS	KG
VP5.7Gi/DP	<b>280</b>	209	<b>4600</b>	2090
MC350MPI/B3	<b>300</b>	224	<b>4580</b>	2080
VP5.7GX/DP	<b>320</b>	239	<b>4600</b>	2090
VP5.70SX/IDP	<b>320</b>	239	<b>4540</b>	2060
MCMX6.2/B1	<b>320</b>	239	<b>4550</b>	2060
MCMX6.2/B3	<b>320</b>	239	<b>4580</b>	2080
MC496MG/B1	<b>375</b>	280	<b>4760</b>	2160
MC496MG/B3	<b>375</b>	280	<b>4790</b>	2170
VP8.1 Gi/DP	<b>375</b>	280	<b>4820</b>	2190

## RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng. Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
<b>260H</b>	<b>VP 8.1Gi/DP</b>	<b>3560</b>	<b>1260</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>200</b>
<b>KG</b>						
260H	VP 8.1Gi/DP	1610	572	32	204	90

## PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch) IN	Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
			MPH	KPH	MI	KM
VP5.7Gi/DP/280/209	<b>F5</b>	F5	<b>45-48</b>	72-77	<b>170</b>	310
MC350MPI/B3/300/224	<b>26</b>	66	<b>45-48</b>	72-77	<b>180</b>	290
VP5.7GX/DP/320/239	<b>F5</b>	F5	<b>47-50</b>	76-80	<b>190</b>	310
VP5.70SX/IDP/320/239	<b>F5</b>	F5	<b>46-49</b>	74-79	<b>180</b>	290
MCMX6.2/B1/320/239	<b>15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 19</b>	36 x 48	<b>47-50</b>	76-80	<b>180</b>	290
MCMX6.2/B3/320/239	<b>26</b>	66	<b>46-49</b>	74-79	<b>180</b>	290
MC496MG/B1/375/280	<b>14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 21</b>	37 x 53	<b>52-55</b>	84-89	<b>180</b>	290
MC496MG/B3/375/280	<b>26</b>	66	<b>51-54</b>	82-87	<b>180</b>	290
VP8.1Gi/DP/375/280	<b>F6</b>	F6	<b>52-55</b>	84-89	<b>180</b>	290

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 260 HORIZON W/ VP5.7Gi/DP/280/209 & MC350MPI/B3/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>21</b>	34	<b>8</b>	30
3000	<b>29</b>	46	<b>9</b>	34
3500	<b>35</b>	56	<b>11</b>	41
4000	<b>40</b>	64	<b>16</b>	61
4500	<b>44</b>	71	<b>20</b>	76
WOT	<b>47</b>	76	<b>23</b>	87

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 260 HORIZON W/ MCMX6.2/B1/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>9</b>	14	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>20</b>	32	<b>9</b>	34
3000	<b>30</b>	48	<b>10</b>	38
3500	<b>35</b>	56	<b>12</b>	45
4000	<b>40</b>	64	<b>17</b>	64
4500	<b>46</b>	74	<b>21</b>	79
WOT	<b>49</b>	79	<b>24</b>	91



## FUEL FLOW DATA - 260 HORIZON W/ VP5.7GX/DP, 5.7OSX/ XDP/320/239 & MCMX6.2/B3/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>21</b>	34	<b>9</b>	34
3000	<b>30</b>	48	<b>10</b>	38
3500	<b>35</b>	56	<b>12</b>	45
4000	<b>40</b>	64	<b>17</b>	64
4500	<b>45</b>	72	<b>21</b>	79
WOT	<b>48</b>	77	<b>24</b>	91

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 260 HORIZON W/ VP8.1Gi/DP/375/280 & MC496MG/B1/B3/375/280

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>11</b>	18	<b>8</b>	20
2500	<b>22</b>	35	<b>9</b>	34
3000	<b>34</b>	55	<b>12</b>	45
3500	<b>40</b>	64	<b>16</b>	60
4000	<b>46</b>	74	<b>20</b>	76
4500	<b>51</b>	82	<b>26</b>	98
WOT	<b>53</b>	85	<b>29</b>	110

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.

## 260 HORIZON OPTIONS

### HULL/DECK

- Arch, stainless steel, board racks (2)
- Arch, stainless steel w/ski tow (w/ custom bimini top)
- Bow scuff plate, stainless steel
- Cleats, pull-up
- Docking lights
- Ski pylon, removable
- Trim tabs
- Wakeboard tower (w/custom bimini top)
- Wakeboard tower deluxe: tower, bimini top, 2 board racks, 2 tower speakers, Clarion amplifier, 10" woofer and tweeters in cockpit only
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)
- Windshield wiper, starboard

### GEL COAT COLOR SCHEME

- Classic Color Band (CCB)
- All White †
- Two-tone †
- Gel band color choices: navy, red, green, beachstone, black, or yellow †

### BOW/COCKPIT/ HELM

- Carpet, cockpit delete
- Cushions, bow fill-in
- Engine hatch, electric lift
- Head, Pumpout (Porta Potti standard)
- Steering wheel, upgrade vinyl-wrapped stainless
- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Stereo upgrade includes Clarion amplifier, 10" subwoofer and tweeters
- Table, cockpit w/side-mount bracket
- Table, mount only, bow

### ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Battery, dual w/switch
- Engine flush-out (NA w/Neutra-Salt system, standard on 496)
- Exhaust, thru-side, Quick & Quiet
- Fire extinguishing system
- Fresh water cooling system (Ocean Series only)
- Neutra-Salt system\*

### CANVAS

- Camper canvas\*\*
- Cockpit cover
- Cockpit cover and forward cover

- Mooring cover\*\*
- Windshield connector\*\*

### TRAILER

- Brakes, delete (2nd axle only)
- Galvanized trailer w/GatorHyde
- Rugged duty towing package includes heavy duty tires and electric brakes
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer, delete
- Wheel, aluminum (each)

### POWER

- Volvo-Penta® Stern Drives
- 5.7 Gi/DP 280 hp
- 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp
- 5.7 OSXi/XDP 320 hp
- 8.1 Gi/DP 375 hp

### MerCruiser® Stern Drives

- 350 MPI/Bravo III 300 hp
- MX 6.2 Bravo I 320 hp
- MX 6.2 Bravo III 320 hp
- 496 MG Bravo I 375 hp
- 496 MG Bravo III 375 hp

† Standard

\* N/A with MerCruiser, Standard with OSXi

\*\* N/A with Wakeboard Tower and Stainless Steel Arch

# 310 HORIZON

## SPECIFICATIONS\*

	US	METRIC
LOA:	<b>31'4"</b>	9.55 m
Storage Length:	<b>31'4"</b>	9.55 m
Beam:	<b>9'8"</b>	2.84 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	<b>71"</b>	1.80 m
Total Height:	<b>10'3" w/arch 7'5" w/o arch</b>	3.12/2.26 m
Transom Angle:	<b>15°</b>	15°
Deadrise:	<b>21°</b>	21°
Bridge Clearance:	<b>8' w/arch 5'2" w/o arch</b>	2.44/1.57 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	<b>33"</b>	84 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	<b>39"</b>	99 cm
Freeboard (min.):	<b>36"</b>	91 cm
Draft (drive down):	<b>35"</b>	89 cm
Draft (drive up):	<b>24"</b>	61 cm
Fuel:	<b>130 gal</b>	492 L
Potable Water:	<b>20 gal</b>	76 L
Holding:	<b>12 gal</b>	45 L
Gray Water:	<b>12 gal</b>	45 L
Persons Capacity:	<b>14</b>	14
Maximum Capacity:	<b>Yacht</b>	Yacht

\*Dimensional diagram is located on page 155.

## POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	LBS	KG
MC496MG/B3	<b>375</b>	280	<b>7400</b>	3360
VP8.1 Gi/DP	<b>375</b>	280	<b>7430</b>	3370
Twin MC5.0MPI/B1	<b>260 ea</b>	194 ea	<b>8280</b>	3760
Twin MC5.0MPI/B3	<b>260 ea</b>	194 ea	<b>8280</b>	3760
Twin VP5.0 GXi/SX	<b>270 ea</b>	201 ea	<b>8360</b>	3790
Twin VP5.0 GXi/DP	<b>270 ea</b>	201 ea	<b>8360</b>	3790
Twin MCMX6.2/B1	<b>320 ea</b>	239 ea	<b>8340</b>	3780
Twin MCMX6.2/B3	<b>320 ea</b>	239 ea	<b>8340</b>	3780
Twin VP5.7 GXi/SX	<b>320 ea</b>	239 ea	<b>8360</b>	3790
Twin VP5.7 GXi/DP	<b>320 ea</b>	239 ea	<b>8360</b>	3790

## RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
<b>LBS</b>							
<b>310H</b>	<b>Twin VP5.0GXi/SX</b>	<b>6300</b>	<b>2060</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>2185</b>
<b>KG</b>							
310H	Twin VP5.0GXi/SX	2860	934	64	354	90	991

## PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch) IN	Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
			MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC496MG/B3/375/280	<b>24</b>	F1	<b>44-47</b>	71-76	<b>200</b>	320
VP8.1Gi/DP/375/280	<b>F5</b>	F5	<b>45-48</b>	72-77	<b>200</b>	320
Twin MC5.0MPI/B1/260/194	<b>14 3/4 x 21</b>	37/53	<b>51-54</b>	82-87	<b>180</b>	290
Twin MC5.0MPI/B3/260/194	<b>26</b>	66	<b>49-52</b>	79-84	<b>180</b>	290
Twin VP5.0GXi/SX/270/201	<b>14 3/4 x 19</b>	37/48	<b>50-53</b>	80-85	<b>180</b>	290
Twin VP5.0GXi/DP/270/201	<b>F6</b>	F6	<b>49-52</b>	79-94	<b>180</b>	290
Twin MCMX6.2/B1/320/239	<b>14 5/8 x 23</b>	37/58	<b>55-58</b>	89-93	<b>180</b>	290
Twin MCMX6.2/B3/320/239	<b>26</b>	66	<b>53-56</b>	85-90	<b>180</b>	290
Twin VP5.7GXi/SX/320/239	<b>14 3/4 x 21</b>	37/53	<b>55-58</b>	89-93	<b>180</b>	290
Twin VP5.7GXi/DP/320/239	<b>F6</b>	F6	<b>54-57</b>	87-92	<b>180</b>	290

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 310 HORIZON W/ VP8.1Gi/DP/375/280 & MC496MG/B3/375/280

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>9</b>	14	<b>8</b>	20
2500	<b>18</b>	29	<b>9</b>	34
3000	<b>28</b>	45	<b>12</b>	45
3500	<b>35</b>	56	<b>16</b>	60
4000	<b>40</b>	64	<b>20</b>	76
4500	<b>44</b>	71	<b>26</b>	98
WOT	<b>46</b>	74	<b>29</b>	110

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 310 HORIZON W/ TWIN VP5.0GXi/SX/270/201 & MC5.0MPI/B1/260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>9</b>	14	<b>12</b>	45
2500	<b>17</b>	27	<b>14</b>	53
3000	<b>28</b>	45	<b>18</b>	68
3500	<b>35</b>	56	<b>20</b>	76
4000	<b>42</b>	68	<b>28</b>	106
4500	<b>48</b>	77	<b>36</b>	136
WOT	<b>52</b>	84	<b>42</b>	159



### FUEL FLOW DATA - 310 HORIZON W/ TWIN VP5.0GX1/DP/270/201 & MC5.0MPI/B3/260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>9</b>	15	<b>12</b>	45
2500	<b>18</b>	29	<b>14</b>	53
3000	<b>29</b>	47	<b>18</b>	68
3500	<b>36</b>	68	<b>20</b>	76
4000	<b>42</b>	68	<b>28</b>	106
4500	<b>47</b>	76	<b>36</b>	136
WOT	<b>51</b>	82	<b>42</b>	159

### FUEL FLOW DATA - 310 HORIZON W/ TWIN VP5.7GX1/SX/320/239 & MCMX6.2/B1/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>12</b>	45
2500	<b>17</b>	27	<b>14</b>	53
3000	<b>29</b>	47	<b>18</b>	68
3500	<b>37</b>	60	<b>22</b>	83
4000	<b>43</b>	69	<b>30</b>	113
4500	<b>50</b>	80	<b>40</b>	151
WOT	<b>56</b>	90	<b>48</b>	181

### FUEL FLOW DATA - 310 HORIZON W/ TWIN VP5.7GX1/DP/320/239 & MCMX6.2/B3/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>12</b>	45
2500	<b>18</b>	29	<b>14</b>	53
3000	<b>30</b>	48	<b>18</b>	68
3500	<b>37</b>	60	<b>22</b>	83
4000	<b>43</b>	69	<b>30</b>	113
4500	<b>49</b>	79	<b>40</b>	151
WOT	<b>55</b>	89	<b>48</b>	181

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



### 310 HORIZON OPTIONS

#### HULL/DECK

- Arch, stainless steel, board racks (2)
- Arch, stainless steel w/ski tow (w/ custom bimini top)
- Bow scuff plate, stainless steel
- Docking lights
- Flexiteek swim platform
- Ski pylon, removable
- Windlass w/rope, chain & anchor
- Windshield header, stainless steel
- Windshield wiper, starboard

#### GEL COAT COLOR SCHEME

- Classic Color Band (CCB)
- All White †
- Two-tone †
- Gel band color choices: navy, red, green, beachstone, black, or yellow †

#### BOW/COCKPIT/ HELM

- Air compressor w/holder
- Air conditioning, 3,500 BTU, requires dockside power
- Carpet, cockpit delete
- CD changer - 6 disc
- Cushions, bow fill-in

- Gray water system w/holding tank
- Head, overboard discharge
- Head, VacuFlush
- Microwave
- Navigation package includes RayMarine 48 VHF-48, Garmin 172C GPS/Map
- Refrigerator, cockpit
- Seat, helm, power adjustment
- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Stereo upgrade includes Clarion amplifier, 10" subwoofer and tweeters

- Table with mount (add'l in bow)
- Television, flat screen and DVD player in berth
- VHF radio

#### ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Batteries, dual w/switch
- Battery management system w/isolated engine start and ship's system circuits
- Dockside power
- Engine flush-out\* (each, Std. w/ 496)
- Exhaust, thru-side, Quick & Quiet
- Fire extinguishing system

- Generator, 3kw
- Neutra-Salt system\*\* (each engine)

#### CANVAS

- Camper canvas\*\*\*
- Cockpit cover
- Cockpit cover and forward cover
- Mooring cover\*\*\*\*

#### POWER

- Volvo-Penta® Stern Drives
- 8.1 Gi/DP 375 hp
- Twin 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp
- Twin 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp
- Twin 5.7 GXi/SX 320 hp
- Twin 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp

#### MerCruiser® Stern Drives

- 496 MG Bravo III 375 hp
- Twin 5.0 MPI/Bravo I 260 hp
- Twin 5.0 MPI/Bravo III 260 hp
- Twin MX 6.2/Bravo I 320 hp
- Twin MX 6.2/Bravo III 320 hp

† Standard

\* N/A with Neutra-Salt System

\*\* N/A with MerCruiser engines

\*\*\* N/A with Stainless Steel Arch



# FUNSHIP™ SERIES



FOUR WINNS

# 204 FUNSHIP

## SPECIFICATIONS\*

	US	METRIC
LOA:	<b>21'2"</b>	6.45 m
Storage Length:	<b>22'2"</b>	6.76 m
Beam:	<b>8'6"</b>	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	<b>55"</b>	1.40 m
Total Height w/ windshield:	<b>5'11"</b>	1.80 m
Total Height w/ wind deflector:	<b>5'4"</b>	1.63 m
Total Height on trailer w/ Windshield:	<b>7'8"</b>	2.34 m
Total Height on trailer w/ Wind Deflector:	<b>6'10"</b>	2.08 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Dn:	<b>7'8"</b>	2.34 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	<b>10'3"</b>	3.12 m
Transom Angle:	<b>13°</b>	13°
Deadrise:	<b>17°</b>	17°
Bridge Clearance w/ windshield:	<b>4'2"</b>	1.27 m
Bridge Clearance w/ wind deflector:	<b>3'7"</b>	1.09 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	<b>31"</b>	79 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	<b>33"</b>	84 cm
Freeboard (min.):	<b>34"</b>	86 cm
Draft (drive down):	<b>30"</b>	76 cm
Draft (drive up):	<b>13"</b>	33 cm
Fuel:	<b>50 gal</b>	189 L
Potable Water:	<b>12 gal</b>	45L
Persons Capacity:	<b>11</b>	11
Maximum Capacity:	<b>1700 lbs</b>	771 kg

\*Dimensional diagram is located on page 155.

## POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power HP	KW	Boat & Engine Weights LBS	KG
MC4.3MPI/A	<b>220</b>	164	<b>3610</b>	1640
VP4.3GX/SX	<b>225</b>	168	<b>3630</b>	1650
VP 4.3GX/DP	<b>225</b>	168	<b>3640</b>	1650
MC5.0L/A	<b>220</b>	164	<b>3670</b>	1660
VP5.0GL/SX	<b>220</b>	164	<b>3670</b>	1660
VP5.0GL/DP	<b>220</b>	164	<b>3720</b>	1690
MC5.0MPI/A	<b>260</b>	194	<b>3670</b>	1660
MC5.0MPI/B1	<b>260</b>	194	<b>3710</b>	1680
VP5.0GX/SX	<b>270</b>	201	<b>3750</b>	1700
VP5.0GX/DP	<b>270</b>	201	<b>3760</b>	1710

## RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
<b>LBS</b>							
<b>204FS</b>	<b>VP5.0GX/DP</b>	<b>2720</b>	<b>1040</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>1330</b>
<b>KG</b>							
204FS	VP5.0GX/DP	1230	472	27	136	68	603

## PERFORMANCE

Power HP/ KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch) IN CM	Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range		
			MPH	KPH	MI	KM	
MC4.3MPI/A/220/164	<b>14½ x 19</b>	37 x 48	AL	<b>46-49</b>	74-79	<b>135</b>	217
VP4.3GX/SX/225/168	<b>14¼ x 21</b>	36 x 53	AL	<b>46-49</b>	74-79	<b>135</b>	217
VP4.3GX/DP/225/168	<b>F7</b>	F7	SST	<b>47-50</b>	76-80	<b>135</b>	217
MC5.0L/A/220/164	<b>14½ x 19</b>	37 x 48	AL	<b>46-49</b>	74-79	<b>125</b>	201
VP5.0GL/SX/220/164	<b>14½ x 19</b>	37 x 48	AL	<b>45-48</b>	72-77	<b>125</b>	201
VP5.0GL/DP/220/164	<b>F6</b>	F6	SST	<b>46-49</b>	74-79	<b>130</b>	209
MC5.0MPI/A/260/194	<b>14½ x 19</b>	37 x 48	AL	<b>49-52</b>	79-84	<b>135</b>	217
MC5.0MPI/B1/260/194	<b>14¾ x 21</b>	38 x 53	SST	<b>49-52</b>	79-84	<b>135</b>	217
VP5.0GX/SX/270/201	<b>14½ x 19</b>	37 x 48	AL	<b>47-50</b>	76-80	<b>135</b>	217
VP5.0GX/DP/270/201	<b>F6</b>	F6	SST	<b>49-52</b>	79-84	<b>140</b>	225

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 204 FUNSHIP W/ VP4.3GX/SX/225/168, VP4.3GX/DP/225/168 & MC4.3MPI/A/220/164

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>8</b>	13	<b>5</b>	19
2500	<b>20</b>	32	<b>6</b>	23
3000	<b>28</b>	45	<b>8</b>	30
3500	<b>35</b>	56	<b>10</b>	38
4000	<b>41</b>	66	<b>13</b>	49
4500	<b>45</b>	72	<b>16</b>	60
WOT	<b>48</b>	77	<b>19</b>	72



### FUEL FLOW DATA - 204 FUNSHIP W/ VP5.0GL/SX/220/164 & MC5.0L/A/220/164

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>8</b>	13	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>19</b>	30	<b>7</b>	26
3000	<b>27</b>	43	<b>10</b>	38
3500	<b>36</b>	58	<b>13</b>	49
4000	<b>43</b>	69	<b>15</b>	57
WOT	<b>47</b>	76	<b>19</b>	72

### FUEL FLOW DATA - 204 FUNSHIP W/ VP5.0GL/DP/220/164

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>8</b>	13	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>19</b>	30	<b>7</b>	26
3000	<b>29</b>	47	<b>10</b>	38
3500	<b>38</b>	61	<b>13</b>	49
4000	<b>45</b>	72	<b>15</b>	57
WOT	<b>48</b>	77	<b>19</b>	72

### FUEL FLOW DATA - 204 FUNSHIP W/ VP5.0GXi/SX/270/201 & MC5.0MPI/A/B1/260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>8</b>	13	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>18</b>	29	<b>7</b>	26
3000	<b>25</b>	40	<b>10</b>	38
3500	<b>34</b>	55	<b>13</b>	49
4000	<b>41</b>	66	<b>15</b>	57
4500	<b>46</b>	74	<b>19</b>	72
WOT	<b>50</b>	81	<b>21</b>	79

### FUEL FLOW DATA - 204 FUNSHIP W/ VP5.0GXi/DP

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>8</b>	13	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>19</b>	30	<b>7</b>	26
3000	<b>27</b>	44	<b>10</b>	38
3500	<b>36</b>	58	<b>13</b>	49
4000	<b>42</b>	68	<b>15</b>	57
4500	<b>47</b>	76	<b>19</b>	72
WOT	<b>51</b>	82	<b>21</b>	79

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



### 204 FUNSHIP OPTIONS

#### HULL/DECK

- Bow scuff plate
- Cleats, pull-up
- Docking lights
- Wakeboard tower w/ custom bimini top
- Wakeboard tower deluxe: tower, bimini top, two board racks, two tower speakers, Clarion amplifier, 10" woofer and tweeter in cockpit only
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)
- Windscreen, plexiglass (exchange)

#### GEL COAT COLOR SCHEME

- All White †
- Two-tone †
- Gel band color choices: navy, red, green, beachstone, black, or yellow †

#### BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Carpet, delete
- Cushion, bow fill-in
- Cushion, transom walk-thru fill-in (includes backrest)
- Cushion, bow fill-in
- Engine compartment, electric lift
- Table, cockpit w/side mount bracket
- Table mount only, bow
- Steering wheel upgrade
- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Stereo upgrade includes Clarion amplifier, 10" subwoofer and tweeters
- Walk-thru doors

#### ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Prop, stainless, exchange
- Remote oil filter\* (optional on 5.0 L Merc only)

#### CANVAS

- Cockpit cover and forward cover
- Mooring cover\*\*
- Windshield connector (N/A w/windscreen)

#### TRAILER

- Brakes, delete (2nd axle only)
- Galvanized trailer w/GatorHyde
- Rugged duty towing package includes heavy duty tires and electric brakes
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer, delete
- Wheel, aluminum (each)

#### POWER

- Volvo-Penta®  
Stern Drives
- 4.3 GXi/SX 225 hp
  - 4.3 GXi/DP 225 hp
  - 5.0 GL/SX 220 hp
  - 5.0 GL/DP 220 hp
  - 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp
  - 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp

#### MerCruiser®

- Stern Drives
- 4.3 MPI Alpha 220 hp
  - 5.0 L Alpha 220 hp
  - 5.0 MPI Alpha 260 hp
  - 5.0 MPI/Bravo I 260 hp

† Standard

\* Standard on Volvo engines and Merc. fuel injected engines

\*\* N/A with Wakeboard Tower



# 224 FUNSHIP

## SPECIFICATIONS\*

	US	METRIC
LOA:	<b>23'8"</b>	7.21 m
Length w/o Swim Platform:	<b>21'0"</b>	6.40 m
Storage Length:	<b>25'7"</b>	7.80 m
Beam:	<b>8'6"</b>	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	<b>58"</b>	1.47 m
Total Height w/ Windshield:	<b>6'2"</b>	1.88 m
Total Height w/ Wind Deflector:	<b>5'7"</b>	1.71 m
Total Height on Trailer w/ Windshield:	<b>8'0"</b>	2.44 m
Total Height on Trailer w/ Wind Deflector:	<b>7'5"</b>	2.26 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Dn:	<b>8'0"</b>	2.44 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	<b>10'10"</b>	3.30 m
Transom Angle:	<b>13°</b>	13°
Deadrise:	<b>17°</b>	17°
Bridge Clearance:	<b>4'6"</b>	1.37 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	<b>31"</b>	79 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	<b>33"</b>	84 cm
Freeboard (min.):	<b>34"</b>	86 cm
Draft (drive down):	<b>31"</b>	79 cm
Draft (drive up):	<b>14"</b>	36 cm
Fuel:	<b>50 gal</b>	189 L
Potable Water:	<b>12 gal</b>	45 L
Holding:	<b>2.6 gal</b>	9.8 L
Persons Capacity:	<b>13</b>	13
Maximum Capacity:	<b>1900 lbs</b>	862 kg

\*Dimensional diagram is located on page 155.

## POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power HP	Propshaft Power KW	Boat & Engine Weights LBS	Boat & Engine Weights KG
MC5.0MPI/A	<b>260</b>	194	<b>4110</b>	1860
MC5.0MPI/B1	<b>260</b>	194	<b>4150</b>	1880
VP5.0GX/SX	<b>270</b>	201	<b>4190</b>	1900
VP5.0GX/DP	<b>270</b>	201	<b>4200</b>	1910
VP5.00Si/XDP	<b>270</b>	201	<b>4150</b>	1880
VP5.7Gi/SX	<b>280</b>	209	<b>4190</b>	1900
VP5.7Gi/DP	<b>280</b>	209	<b>4200</b>	1910
MC350MPI/B1	<b>300</b>	224	<b>4150</b>	1880
MC350MPI/B3	<b>300</b>	224	<b>4170</b>	1890

## RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trailer Wt.
<b>LBS</b>							
<b>224FS</b>	<b>VP 5.0GX/DP</b>	<b>3160</b>	<b>1040</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>1330</b>
<b>KG</b>							
224FS	VP 5.0GX/DP	1430	472	27	136	68	603

## PERFORMANCE

Power HP/ KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch) IN	CM	Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
				MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC5.0MPI/A/260/194	<b>14 1/2 x 19</b>	36 x 48	AL	<b>45-48</b>	72-77	<b>115</b>	185
MC5.0MPI/B1/260/194	<b>15 1/4 x 19</b>	39 x 48	SST	<b>46-49</b>	74-79	<b>115</b>	185
VP5.0GX/SX/270/201	<b>14 1/2 x 19</b>	36 x 48	AL	<b>45-48</b>	72-77	<b>115</b>	185
VP5.0GX/DP/270/201	<b>F5</b>	F5	SST	<b>46-49</b>	74-79	<b>120</b>	193
VP5.00Si/XDP/270/201	<b>F5</b>	F5	SST	<b>45-48</b>	72-77	<b>120</b>	193
VP5.7Gi/SX/280/209	<b>14 3/4 x 19</b>	37 x 48	SST	<b>47-50</b>	76-81	<b>115</b>	185
VP5.7Gi/DP/280/209	<b>F6</b>	F6	SST	<b>48-51</b>	77-82	<b>120</b>	193
MC350MPI/B1/300/224	<b>14 3/4 x 21</b>	38 x 53	SST	<b>48-51</b>	77-82	<b>115</b>	185
MC350MPI/B3/300/224	<b>26</b>	66	SST	<b>47-50</b>	76-81	<b>115</b>	185

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 224 FUNSHIP W/ VP5.0GX/SX/270/201 & MC5.0MPI/A & B1/260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>7</b>	11	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>18</b>	29	<b>7</b>	26
3000	<b>25</b>	40	<b>10</b>	38
3500	<b>33</b>	53	<b>13</b>	49
4000	<b>40</b>	64	<b>15</b>	57
4500	<b>44</b>	71	<b>19</b>	72
WOT	<b>47</b>	76	<b>21</b>	79



### FUEL FLOW DATA - 224 FUNSHIP W/ VP5.0GX/DP/270/201 & 5.0OSi/XDP

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>8</b>	13	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>19</b>	30	<b>7</b>	26
3000	<b>27</b>	44	<b>10</b>	38
3500	<b>35</b>	56	<b>13</b>	49
4000	<b>41</b>	66	<b>15</b>	57
4500	<b>46</b>	74	<b>19</b>	72
WOT	<b>48</b>	77	<b>21</b>	79

### FUEL FLOW DATA - 224 FUNSHIP W/ VP5.7Gi/SX/280/209 & MC350MPI/B1/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>8</b>	13	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>18</b>	29	<b>7</b>	27
3000	<b>26</b>	42	<b>10</b>	38
3500	<b>34</b>	55	<b>14</b>	53
4000	<b>41</b>	66	<b>17</b>	64
4500	<b>46</b>	74	<b>20</b>	76
WOT	<b>49</b>	79	<b>23</b>	87

### FUEL FLOW DATA - 224 FUNSHIP W/ VP5.7Gi/DP/280/209 & MC350MPI/B3/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>8</b>	13	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>20</b>	32	<b>7</b>	27
3000	<b>28</b>	45	<b>10</b>	38
3500	<b>36</b>	58	<b>14</b>	53
4000	<b>42</b>	68	<b>17</b>	64
4500	<b>46</b>	74	<b>20</b>	76
WOT	<b>49</b>	79	<b>23</b>	87

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



### 224 FUNSHIP OPTIONS

#### HULL/DECK

- Arch, stainless steel w/board racks (2)
- Arch, stainless steel w/ski tow (w/ custom bimini top)
- Bow scuff plate
- Cleats, pull-up
- Ski pylon, removable
- Wakeboard tower w/custom bimini top
- Wakeboard tower deluxe: tower, bimini top, two tower speakers, Clarion amplifier, 10" woofer and tweeter in cockpit only
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)
- Windscreen, plexiglass (exchange)

#### GEL COAT COLOR SCHEME

- All White †
- Two-tone †
- Gel band color choices: navy, red, green, beachstone, black, or yellow †

#### BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Carpet, delete
- Cushion, bow fill-in
- Engine compartment, electric lift
- Head, pumpout (porta-potti standard)
- Steering wheel upgrade
- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Stereo upgrade includes Clarion amplifier, 10" subwoofer and tweeters
- Table mount only, bow

#### ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Battery, dual w/switch
- Engine flush-out kit (NA w/Neutra-Salt)
- Fresh water cooling (Ocean Series only)
- Neutra-Salt system (NA w/Merc, std. w/OSi)
- Prop, stainless, exchange\*

#### CANVAS

- Camper canvas\*\*
- Cockpit cover and forward cover
- Mooring cover\*\*
- Windshield connector\*\* (N/A w/ windshield)

#### TRAILER

- Brakes, delete (2nd axle only)
- Galvanized trailer w/GatorHyde
- Rugged duty towing package includes heavy duty tires and electric brakes
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer, delete
- Wheel, aluminum (each)

#### POWER

- Volvo-Penta® Stern Drives
- 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp
  - 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp
  - 5.0 OSi/XDP 270 hp
  - 5.7 Gi/SX 280 hp
  - 5.7 Gi/DP 280 hp

#### MerCruiser®

- Stern Drives
- 5.0 MPI/Alpha 260 hp
  - 5.0 MPI/Bravo I 260 hp
  - 350 MPI/Bravo I 300 hp
  - 350 MPI/Bravo III 300 hp

† Standard

\* 5.0 GXi/SX & 5.0 MPI/Alpha only

\*\* N/A with Wakeboard Tower and Stainless Steel Arch

# 244 FUNSHIP

## SPECIFICATIONS\*

	US	METRIC
LOA:	<b>25'6"</b>	7.77 m
LOA w/o Swim Platform:	<b>22'11"</b>	6.99 m
Storage Length:	<b>28'7"</b>	8.71 m
Beam:	<b>8'6"</b>	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	<b>62"</b>	1.57 m
Total Height:	<b>6'4"</b>	1.93 m
Total Height on Trailer:	<b>8'2"</b>	2.49 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Dn:	<b>8'2"</b>	2.49 m
Height on Trailer w/Wakeboard tower Up:	<b>11'0"</b>	3.35 m
Transom Angle:	<b>13°</b>	13°
Deadrise:	<b>17°</b>	17°
Bridge Clearance:	<b>5'2"</b>	1.57 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	<b>31"</b>	79 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	<b>35"</b>	89 cm
Freeboard (min.):	<b>30"</b>	76 cm
Draft (drive down):	<b>33"</b>	84 cm
Draft (drive up):	<b>17"</b>	43 cm
Fuel:	<b>65 gal</b>	246 L
Potable Water:	<b>12 gal</b>	45 L
Holding:	<b>2.6 gal</b>	9.8 L
Persons Capacity:	<b>14</b>	14
Maximum Capacity:	<b>2050 lbs</b>	930 kg

\*Dimensional diagram is located on page 155.

## POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power HP	KW	Boat & Engine Weights LBS	KG
MC5.0MPI/B3	<b>260</b>	194	<b>4680</b>	2120
VP5.0GX/DP	<b>270</b>	201	<b>4700</b>	2130
VP5.7Gi/DP	<b>280</b>	209	<b>4700</b>	2130
VP5.70Si/XDP	<b>280</b>	209	<b>4660</b>	2110
MC350MPI/B3	<b>300</b>	224	<b>4680</b>	2120
MCMX6.2/B3	<b>320</b>	239	<b>4680</b>	2120
VP5.7GX/DP	<b>320</b>	239	<b>4700</b>	2130

## RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trailer Wt.
<b>LBS</b>							
<b>244FS</b>	<b>VP 5.7Gi/DP</b>	<b>3660</b>	<b>1040</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>1790</b>
<b>KG</b>							
244FS	VP 5.7Gi/DP	1660	472	27	177	68	812

## PERFORMANCE

Power HP/ KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
MC5.0MPI/B3/260/194	<b>26</b>	66	SST	<b>44-47</b>	71-76	<b>150</b>	240
VP5.0GX/DP/270/201	<b>F4</b>	F4	SST	<b>45-48</b>	72-77	<b>155</b>	250
VP5.7Gi/DP/280/209	<b>F5</b>	F5	SST	<b>46-49</b>	74-79	<b>155</b>	250
VP5.70Si/XDP/280/209	<b>F5</b>	F5	SST	<b>45-48</b>	72-77	<b>155</b>	250
MC350MPI/B3/300/224	<b>26</b>	66	SST	<b>46-49</b>	74-79	<b>150</b>	240
MCMX6.2/B3/320/239	<b>26</b>	66	SST	<b>47-50</b>	76-80	<b>150</b>	240
VP5.7GX/DP/320/239	<b>F5</b>	F5	SST	<b>47-50</b>	76-80	<b>155</b>	250

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 244 FUNSHIP W/ VP5.0GX/DP/270/201 & MC5.0MPI/B3/260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>8</b>	13	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>19</b>	30	<b>7</b>	26
3000	<b>27</b>	44	<b>10</b>	38
3500	<b>35</b>	56	<b>13</b>	49
4000	<b>39</b>	63	<b>15</b>	57
4500	<b>43</b>	69	<b>19</b>	72
WOT	<b>46</b>	74	<b>21</b>	79



### FUEL FLOW DATA - 244 FUNSHIP WITH VP5.7Gi/DP, 5.7OSi/XDP/280/209 & MC350MPI/B3/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>5</b>	19
2500	<b>23</b>	37	<b>7</b>	22
3000	<b>31</b>	50	<b>11</b>	42
3500	<b>38</b>	61	<b>13</b>	49
4000	<b>41</b>	66	<b>16</b>	60
4500	<b>45</b>	72	<b>21</b>	79
WOT	<b>47</b>	76	<b>23</b>	87

### FUEL FLOW DATA - 244 FUNSHIP WITH VP5.7GXi/DP/XDP/320/239 & MCMX6.2/B3/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>5</b>	19
2500	<b>23</b>	37	<b>7</b>	22
3000	<b>32</b>	52	<b>11</b>	42
3500	<b>39</b>	63	<b>13</b>	49
4000	<b>45</b>	72	<b>16</b>	60
4500	<b>47</b>	76	<b>21</b>	79
WOT	<b>49</b>	79	<b>24</b>	91

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.

### 244 FUNSHIP OPTIONS

#### HULL/DECK

- Arch, stainless steel w/board racks (2)
- Arch, stainless steel w/ski tow (w/ custom bimini top)
- Bow scuff plate
- Cleats, pull-up
- Ski pylon, removable
- Wakeboard tower w/custom bimini top
- Wakeboard tower deluxe: tower, bimini top, two board racks, two tower speakers, Clarion amplifier, 10" woofer and tweeter in cockpit only
- Wakeboard tower board racks (2)
- Windscreen, plexiglass (exchange)

#### GEL COAT

##### COLOR SCHEME

- All White †
- Two-tone †
- Gel band color choices: navy, red, green, beachstone, black, or yellow †

#### BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Carpet, delete
- Cushion, bow fill-in
- Engine compartment, electric lift
- Head, pumpout (porta-potti standard)
- Steering wheel upgrade
- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Stereo upgrade includes Clarion amplifier, 10" subwoofer and tweeters
- Table mount only, bow

#### ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Batteries, dual w/switch
- Engine flush-out kit (NA w/Neutra-Salt)
- Fresh water cooling (Ocean Series drives only)
- Neutra-Salt system (NA w/Merc, standard w/OSi)

#### CANVAS

- Bimini, forward\*\*
- Camper canvas\*\*
- Cockpit cover and forward cover
- Mooring cover \*\*

#### TRAILER

- Brakes, delete (2nd axle only)
- Galvanized trailer w/GatorHyde
- Rugged duty towing package includes heavy duty tires and electric brakes
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer, delete
- Wheel, aluminum (each)

#### POWER

- Volvo-Penta®  
Stern Drives
- 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp
  - 5.7 Gi/DP 280 hp
  - 5.7 OSi/XDP 280 hp
  - 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp

#### MerCruiser®

- Stern Drives
- 5.0 MPI/Bravo III 260 hp
  - 350 MPI/Bravo III 300 hp
  - MX 6.2 Bravo III 320 hp

† Standard

\*\* N/A with Wakeboard Tower and Stainless Steel Arch

# 274 FUNSHIP

## SPECIFICATIONS\*

	US	METRIC
LOA w/Extended Swim Platform:	<b>28'2"</b>	8.59 m
LOA:	<b>25'6"</b>	7.77 m
Beam:	<b>8'6"</b>	2.59 m
Storage Length:	<b>28'2"</b>	8.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	<b>60"</b>	1.52 m
Total Height:	<b>6'4"</b>	1.93 m
Total Height on Trailer:	<b>8'2"</b>	2.49 m
Transom Angle:	<b>14°</b>	14°
Deadrise:	<b>17°</b>	17°
Bridge Clearance:	<b>5'2"</b>	1.57 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	<b>29"</b>	74 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	<b>37"</b>	94 cm
Freeboard (min.):	<b>31"</b>	79 cm
Draft (drive down):	<b>34"</b>	86 cm
Draft (drive up):	<b>17"</b>	43 cm
Fuel:	<b>80 gal</b>	303 L
Potable Water:	<b>12 gal</b>	45 L
Holding	<b>2.6 gal</b>	9.8 L
Persons Capacity:	<b>15</b>	15
Maximum Capacity:	<b>2300 lbs</b>	1043 kg

\*Dimensional diagram is located on page 155.

## POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	LBS	KG
VP5.7Gi/DP	<b>280</b>	209	<b>5220</b>	2370
VP5.7OSi/XDP	<b>280</b>	209	<b>5170</b>	2350
MC350MPI/B3	<b>300</b>	224	<b>5200</b>	2360
MCMX6.2/B3	<b>320</b>	239	<b>5200</b>	2360
VP5.7GXi/DP	<b>320</b>	239	<b>5220</b>	2370
VP5.7OSXi/XDP	<b>320</b>	239	<b>5170</b>	2350
VP8.1Gi/DP	<b>375</b>	280	<b>5410</b>	2450

## RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trailer Wt.
<b>LBS</b>							
<b>274FS</b>	<b>VP 5.7GXi/DP</b>	<b>4180</b>	<b>1040</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>1860</b>
<b>KG</b>							
274FS	VP 5.7GXi/DP	1896	472	27	218	68	844

## PERFORMANCE

Power HP/ KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
VP5.7Gi/DP/280/209	<b>F5</b>	F5	SST	<b>45-48</b>	72-77	<b>160</b>	260
VP5.7OSi/XDP/280/209	<b>F5</b>	F5	SST	<b>44-47</b>	71-76	<b>150</b>	260
MC350MPI/B3/300/224	<b>24</b>	61	SST	<b>45-48</b>	72-77	<b>150</b>	240
MCMX6.2/B3/320/239	<b>26</b>	66	SST	<b>46-49</b>	74-77	<b>150</b>	240
VP5.7GXi/DP/320/239	<b>F5</b>	F5	SST	<b>47-50</b>	76-81	<b>160</b>	260
VP5.7OSXi/XDP/320/239	<b>F5</b>	F5	SST	<b>46-49</b>	74-77	<b>160</b>	260
VP8.1Gi/DP/375/280	<b>F6</b>	F6	SST	<b>51-54</b>	82-87	<b>150</b>	240

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 274 FUNSHIP W/ VP5.7Gi/DP, 5.7OSi/XDP/280/209

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>5</b>	19
2500	<b>23</b>	37	<b>6</b>	23
3000	<b>29</b>	47	<b>7</b>	26
3500	<b>35</b>	56	<b>10</b>	38
4000	<b>40</b>	64	<b>13</b>	49
4500	<b>44</b>	71	<b>17</b>	64
WOT	<b>46</b>	74	<b>23</b>	87

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 274 FUNSHIP WITH MC350MPI/B3/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>9</b>	14	<b>5</b>	19
2500	<b>20</b>	32	<b>6</b>	23
3000	<b>25</b>	40	<b>7</b>	27
3500	<b>32</b>	52	<b>10</b>	38
4000	<b>38</b>	61	<b>13</b>	49
4500	<b>43</b>	69	<b>17</b>	64
WOT	<b>47</b>	75	<b>23</b>	87



## FUEL FLOW DATA - 274 FUNSHIP W/ VP 5.7GX/DP, 5.7OSXi/XDP/320/239 & MCMX6.2/B3/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>5</b>	19
2500	<b>23</b>	37	<b>6</b>	23
3000	<b>29</b>	47	<b>7</b>	26
3500	<b>35</b>	56	<b>10</b>	38
4000	<b>41</b>	66	<b>14</b>	53
4500	<b>45</b>	72	<b>18</b>	68
WOT	<b>48</b>	77	<b>24</b>	91

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 274 FUNSHIP W/ VP8.1Gi/DP/375/280

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>11</b>	18	<b>8</b>	30
2500	<b>22</b>	35	<b>9</b>	34
3000	<b>34</b>	55	<b>12</b>	45
3500	<b>40</b>	64	<b>16</b>	60
4000	<b>45</b>	72	<b>20</b>	76
4500	<b>50</b>	80	<b>26</b>	98
WOT	<b>52</b>	84	<b>29</b>	110

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



## 274 FUNSHIP OPTIONS

### HULL/DECK

- Arch, stainless steel w/board racks (2)
- Arch, stainless steel w/ski tow (w/ custom bimini top)
- Bow scuff plate
- Cleats, pull-up
- Ski pylon, removable

### GEL COAT

#### COLOR SCHEME

- All White †
- Two-tone †
- Gel band color choices: navy, red, green, beachstone, black, or yellow †

### BOW/COCKPIT/HELM

- Carpet, delete
- Cushion, bow fill-in
- Engine compartment, electric lift (Standard w/ 8.1 & 496)
- Head, pumpout (porta potti standard)
- Steering wheel upgrade
- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Stereo upgrade includes Clarion amplifier, 10" subwoofer and tweeters
- Table mount only, bow

### ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Battery, dual w/switch
- Engine flush-out kit (standard on 496; NA w/Neutra-Salt)
- Fresh water cooling (Ocean Series drives only)
- Neutra-Salt system (NA w/Merc, std. w/OSi & OSXi)

### CANVAS

- Bimini, forward\*
- Camper canvas\*
- Cockpit cover and forward cover
- Mooring cover\*

### TRAILER

- Brakes, delete (2nd axle only)
- Galvanized trailer w/GatorHyde
- Rugged duty towing package includes heavy duty tires and electric brakes
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer, delete
- Wheel, aluminum (each)

### POWER

- Volvo-Penta®  
Stern Drives
- 5.7 Gi/DP 280 hp
  - 5.7 OSi/XDP 280 hp
  - 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp
  - 5.7 OSXi/XDP 320 hp
  - 8.1 Gi/DP 375 hp

### MerCruiser®

- Stern Drives
- 350 MPI/Bravo III 300 hp
  - MX 6.2 Bravo III 320 hp

† Standard

\* N/A with Wakeboard Tower and Stainless Steel Arch



# SUNDOWNER<sup>®</sup> SERIES



# 215 SUNDOWNER

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	<b>23'0"</b>	7.01 m
Storage Length:	<b>23'0"</b>	7.01 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth:	<b>78"</b>	1.98 m
Maximum Sleeping Width:	<b>65"</b>	1.65 m
Beam:	<b>8'1"</b>	2.46 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	<b>60"</b>	1.52 m
Total Height:	<b>6'0"</b>	1.83 m
Total Height on Trailer:	<b>7'5"</b>	2.26 m
Transom Angle:	<b>15°</b>	15°
Deadrise:	<b>19°</b>	19°
Bridge Clearance:	<b>5'5"</b>	1.65 m
Cabin Height	<b>4'5"</b>	1.35 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	<b>32"</b>	81 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	<b>35"</b>	89 cm
Freeboard (min.):	<b>34"</b>	86 cm
Draft (drive down):	<b>34"</b>	86 cm
Draft (drive up):	<b>17"</b>	43 cm
Fuel:	<b>35 gal</b>	132 L
Potable Water:	<b>12 gal</b>	45 L
Holding:	<b>2.6 gal</b>	9.8 L
Persons Capacity:	<b>9</b>	9
Maximum Capacity:	<b>1500 lbs</b>	680 kg

\*Dimensional diagram is located on page 155.

## POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power HP	KW	Boat & Engine Weights LBS	KG
MC5.0L/A	<b>220</b>	164	<b>3720</b>	1690
VP5.0GL/SX	<b>220</b>	164	<b>3730</b>	1690
MC5.0MPI/A	<b>260</b>	194	<b>3730</b>	1690
MC5.0MPI/B1	<b>260</b>	194	<b>3770</b>	1710
VP5.0GX/SX	<b>270</b>	201	<b>3810</b>	1730
VP5.0GX/DP	<b>270</b>	201	<b>3820</b>	1730
VP5.00SX/XDP	<b>270</b>	201	<b>3770</b>	1710
VP5.7Gi/SX	<b>280</b>	209	<b>3810</b>	1730
VP5.7Gi/DP	<b>280</b>	209	<b>3820</b>	1730
MC350MPI/B1	<b>300</b>	224	<b>3770</b>	1710
MC350MPI/B3	<b>300</b>	224	<b>3800</b>	1720

## RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
<b>215S</b>	<b>VP 5.0GX/DP</b>	<b>2780</b>	<b>1040</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>1150</b>
KG							
215S	VP 5.0GX/DP	1261	472	27	95	68	508

## PERFORMANCE

Power HP/ KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch) IN	CM	Type	Top Speed MPH	KPH	Cruise Range MI	KM
MC5.0L/A/220/164	<b>14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 19</b>	37 x 48	AL	<b>43-46</b>	69-74	<b>110</b>	177
VP5.0GL/SX/220/164	<b>14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 19</b>	37 x 48	AL	<b>43-46</b>	69-74	<b>110</b>	177
MC5.0MPI/A/260/194	<b>14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 19</b>	37 x 48	AL	<b>45-48</b>	72-77	<b>115</b>	185
MC5.0MPI/B1/260/194	<b>15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 19</b>	39 x 48	SST	<b>45-48</b>	72-77	<b>115</b>	185
VP5.0GX/SX/270/201	<b>14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 19</b>	37 x 48	AL	<b>44-47</b>	71-76	<b>115</b>	185
VP5.0GX/DP/270/201	<b>F5</b>	F5	SST	<b>48-51</b>	77-82	<b>120</b>	193
VP5.00SX/XDP/270/201	<b>F5</b>	F5	SST	<b>47-50</b>	76-80	<b>120</b>	193
VP5.7Gi/SX/280/209	<b>14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 19</b>	37 x 48	SST	<b>48-51</b>	77-82	<b>115</b>	185
VP5.7Gi/DP/280/209	<b>F6</b>	F6	SST	<b>48-51</b>	77-82	<b>120</b>	193
MC350MPI/B1/300/224	<b>14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 21</b>	38 x 53	SST	<b>49-52</b>	79-84	<b>115</b>	185
MC350MPI/B3/300/224	<b>28</b>	71	SST	<b>49-52</b>	79-84	<b>115</b>	185

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 215 SUNDOWNER W/ VP5.0GL/SX/220/164 & MC5.0L/A /220/164

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
2000	<b>7</b>	11	<b>5</b>	19
2500	<b>11</b>	18	<b>6</b>	23
3000	<b>26</b>	42	<b>8</b>	31
3500	<b>33</b>	53	<b>9</b>	34
4000	<b>38</b>	61	<b>13</b>	45
4500	<b>43</b>	69	<b>17</b>	64
WOT	<b>45</b>	72	<b>19</b>	72





### FUEL FLOW DATA - 215 SUNDOWNER W/ VP5.0GX/SX/270/201 & MC5.0MPI/A & B1/260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
2000	<b>8</b>	13	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>12</b>	19	<b>7</b>	27
3000	<b>26</b>	42	<b>9</b>	34
3500	<b>33</b>	53	<b>10</b>	38
4000	<b>39</b>	62	<b>14</b>	53
4500	<b>43</b>	69	<b>18</b>	68
WOT	<b>47</b>	76	<b>21</b>	80

### FUEL FLOW DATA - 215 SUNDOWNER W/ VP5.0GX/DP, 5.0OSi/XDP/270/201

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>21</b>	34	<b>7</b>	27
3000	<b>29</b>	47	<b>9</b>	34
3500	<b>33</b>	53	<b>10</b>	38
4000	<b>40</b>	64	<b>14</b>	53
4500	<b>43</b>	69	<b>18</b>	68
WOT	<b>47</b>	76	<b>22</b>	83

### FUEL FLOW DATA - 215 SUNDOWNER W/ VP5.7Gi/SX/280/209 & MC350MPI/B1/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
2000	<b>8</b>	13	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>12</b>	19	<b>7</b>	27
3000	<b>27</b>	43	<b>9</b>	34
3500	<b>34</b>	54	<b>11</b>	42
4000	<b>41</b>	66	<b>15</b>	57
4500	<b>46</b>	74	<b>19</b>	72
WOT	<b>50</b>	80	<b>23</b>	87

### FUEL FLOW DATA - 215 SUNDOWNER W/ VP5.7Gi/DP/280/209 & MC350MPI/B3/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
2000	<b>11</b>	18	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>21</b>	34	<b>7</b>	27
3000	<b>29</b>	47	<b>9</b>	34
3500	<b>35</b>	56	<b>11</b>	42
4000	<b>42</b>	68	<b>15</b>	57
4500	<b>47</b>	76	<b>19</b>	72
WOT	<b>51</b>	82	<b>23</b>	87

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



### 215 SUNDOWNER OPTIONS

#### HULL/DECK

- Bow scuff plate
- Windshield wiper, starboard

#### GEL COAT

#### COLOR SCHEME

- Classic Color Band (CCB)
- All White †
- Two-tone †
- Gel band color choices: navy, red, green, beachstone, black, or yellow †

#### CABIN/COCKPIT/HELM

- Carpet, delete
- Cushion, aft fill-in
- Head, pumpout (porta potti standard)
- Steering wheel upgrade
- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Stereo upgrade includes Clarion amplifier, 10" sub-woofer and tweeters
- Stove, one burner, butane
- Table w/mount

#### ENGINE/SYSTEMS/DRIVE

- Batteries, dual w/switch
- Engine flush-out (NA w/Neutra-Salt system)
- Fire extinguishing system
- Fresh water cooling (Ocean Series only)
- Neutra-Salt system (NA w/Merc, std. w/OSi)
- Prop, stainless, exchange\*
- Remote oil filter\*\* (5.0 L MerCruiser only)

#### CANVAS

- Camper canvas (includes windshield connector)
- Cockpit cover
- Mooring cover
- Windshield connector

#### TRAILER

- Brakes, delete (2nd axle only)
- Galvanized trailer w/GatorHyde
- Rugged duty towing package includes heavy duty tires and electric brakes
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer, delete
- Wheel, aluminum (each)

#### POWER

Volvo-Penta®

- Stern Drives
- 5.0 GL/SX 220 hp
  - 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp
  - 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp
  - 5.0 OSi/XDP 270 hp
  - 5.7 Gi/SX 280 hp
  - 5.7 Gi/DP 280 hp

MerCruiser®

- Stern Drives
- 5.0 L Alpha 220 hp
  - 5.0 MPI/Alpha 260 hp
  - 5.0 MPI/Bravo I 260 hp
  - 350 MPI/Bravo I 300 hp
  - 350 MPI/Bravo III 300 hp

† Standard

\* 5.0 GL/SX, 5.0 GXi/SX, 5.0L/Alpha & 5.0 MPI/Alpha only

\*\* Standard on Volvo engines and Merc. fuel injected engines

# 255 SUNDOWNER

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LQA:	<b>26"9"</b>	8.15 m
Storage Length:	<b>26"9"</b>	8.15 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth:	<b>94"</b>	2.39 m
Maximum Sleeping Width:	<b>77"</b>	1.96 m
Beam:	<b>8"6"</b>	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	<b>66"</b>	1.68 m
Total Height:	<b>6"10"</b>	2.08 m
Total Height on Trailer:	<b>8"4"</b>	2.54 m
Transom Angle:	<b>15°</b>	15°
Deadrise:	<b>20°</b>	20°
Bridge Clearance:	<b>6"3"</b>	1.91 m
Cabin Height:	<b>4"5"</b>	1.35 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	<b>33"</b>	84 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	<b>37"</b>	94 cm
Freeboard (min.):	<b>38"</b>	97 cm
Draft (drive down):	<b>36"</b>	91 cm
Draft (drive up):	<b>19"</b>	48 cm
Fuel:	<b>65 gal</b>	246 L
Potable Water:	<b>12 gal</b>	45 L
Holding:	<b>2.6 gal</b>	9.8 L
Persons Capacity:	<b>12</b>	12
Maximum Capacity:	<b>2500 lbs</b>	1134 kg

\*Dimensional diagram is located on page 155.

## POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power HP	KW	Boat & Engine Weights LBS	KG
VP5.7Gi/DP	<b>280</b>	209	<b>4700</b>	2130
VP5.7OSi/XDP	<b>280</b>	209	<b>4650</b>	2100
MC350MPI/B3	<b>300</b>	224	<b>4680</b>	2120
MCMX6.2/B3	<b>320</b>	239	<b>4680</b>	2120
VP5.7GXi/DP	<b>320</b>	239	<b>4700</b>	2130
VP5.7OSXi/XDP	<b>320</b>	239	<b>4650</b>	2100
VP8.1Gi/DP	<b>375</b>	280	<b>4910</b>	2230

## RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng. Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
<b>LBS</b>						
<b>255S</b>	<b>VP 5.7Gi/DP</b>	<b>3660</b>	<b>1040</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>250</b>
<b>KG</b>						
<b>255S</b>	<b>VP 5.7Gi/DP</b>	<b>1660</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>113</b>

## PERFORMANCE

Power HP/ KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch) IN	CM	Type	Top Speed MPH	KPH	Cruise Range MI	KM
VP5.7Gi/DP/280/209	<b>F5</b>	F5	SST	<b>46-49</b>	74-79	<b>190</b>	305
VP5.7OSi/XDP/280/209	<b>F5</b>	F5	SST	<b>45-48</b>	72-77	<b>190</b>	305
MC350MPI/B3/300/224	<b>26</b>	66	SST	<b>46-49</b>	74-79	<b>180</b>	290
MCMX6.2/B3/320/239	<b>26</b>	66	SST	<b>47-50</b>	77-80	<b>180</b>	290
VP5.7GXi/DP/320/239	<b>F6</b>	F6	SST	<b>48-51</b>	77-82	<b>190</b>	305
VP5.7OSi/XDP/320/239	<b>F6</b>	F6	SST	<b>47-50</b>	77-80	<b>190</b>	305
VP8.1Gi/DP/375/280	<b>F7</b>	F7	SST	<b>52-55</b>	84-89	<b>170</b>	275

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 255 SUNDOWNER W/ VP5.7Gi/DP, 5.7OSi/XDP/280/209 & MC350MPI/B3/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
2000	<b>11</b>	18	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>21</b>	34	<b>7</b>	27
3000	<b>30</b>	48	<b>9</b>	34
3500	<b>35</b>	56	<b>11</b>	42
4000	<b>39</b>	63	<b>15</b>	57
4500	<b>43</b>	69	<b>19</b>	72
WOT	<b>47</b>	76	<b>23</b>	87

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 255 SUNDOWNER W/ VP5.7GXi/DP, 5.7OSXi/XDP/320/239 & MCMX6.2/B3/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
2000	<b>11</b>	18	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>21</b>	34	<b>7</b>	27
3000	<b>31</b>	50	<b>9</b>	34
3500	<b>36</b>	58	<b>11</b>	42
4000	<b>40</b>	64	<b>15</b>	57
4500	<b>45</b>	72	<b>19</b>	72
WOT	<b>49</b>	79	<b>24</b>	91



## FUEL FLOW DATA - 255 SUNDOWNER W/ VP8.1Gi/DP/375/280

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>11</b>	18	<b>8</b>	30
2500	<b>22</b>	35	<b>9</b>	34
3000	<b>34</b>	55	<b>12</b>	45
3500	<b>41</b>	66	<b>16</b>	60
4000	<b>47</b>	76	<b>20</b>	76
4500	<b>51</b>	82	<b>26</b>	98
WOT	<b>53</b>	85	<b>29</b>	110

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



## 255 SUNDOWNER OPTIONS

### HULL/DECK

- Bow scuff plate
- Trim tabs
- Windshield wiper, starboard

### GEL COAT COLOR SCHEME

- Classic Color Band (CCB)
  - All White †
  - Two-tone †
  - Gel band color choices: navy, red, green, beachstone, black, or yellow †

### CABIN/COCKPIT/ HELM

- Carpet, delete
- Cushion, aft fill-in
- Head, enclosed
- Head, pumpout (porta-potti standard)
- Steering wheel upgrade
- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Stereo upgrade includes Clarion amplifier, 10" sub-woofer and tweeters
- Stove, one burner, butane
- Table, w/mount

### ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Batteries, dual w/switch
- Dockside power
- Engine flush-out (NA w/Neutra-Salt system)
- Fire extinguishing system
- Fresh water cooling (Ocean Series drives only)
- Neutra-Salt system (NA w/Merc, std. w/OSi & OSXi)

### CANVAS

- Camper canvas (includes windshield connector)
- Cockpit cover
- Mooring cover
- Windshield connector

### TRAILER

- Brakes, delete (2nd axle only)
- Galvanized trailer w/GatorHyde
- Rugged duty towing package includes heavy duty tires and electric brakes
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Trailer, delete
- Wheel, aluminum (each)

### POWER

- Volvo-Penta®  
Stern Drives
- 5.7 Gi/DP 280 hp
  - 5.7 OSi/XDP 280 hp
  - 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp
  - 5.7 OSXi/XDP 320 hp
  - 8.1 Gi/DP 375 hp

- MerCruiser®  
Stern Drives
- 350 MPI/Bravo III 300 hp
  - MX 6.2 Bravo III 320 hp

† Standard



# VISTA<sup>®</sup> SERIES



# 258 VISTA

## SPECIFICATIONS\*

US

METRIC

LOA:	<b>26'0"</b>	7.92 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (V-Berth):	<b>84"</b>	2.13 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (V-Berth):	<b>78"</b>	1.98 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (Mid Cabin):	<b>73"</b>	1.85 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (Mid Cabin):	<b>53"</b>	1.35 m
Beam:	<b>8'6"</b>	2.55 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	<b>6'10"</b>	2.08 m
Total Height:	<b>8'5"</b>	2.57 m
Total Height on Trailer:	<b>10'0"</b>	3.05 m
Transom Angle:	<b>15°</b>	15°
Deadrise:	<b>17°</b>	17°
Bridge Clearance:	<b>6'11"</b>	2.11 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	<b>23"</b>	58 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	<b>27"/37"</b>	69 cm / 94 cm
Headroom (max.):	<b>5'10"</b>	1.78 m
Freeboard (min.):	<b>47"</b>	1.19 m
Draft (drive down):	<b>36"</b>	91 cm
Draft (drive up):	<b>19"</b>	48 cm
Fuel:	<b>70 gal</b>	265 L
Potable Water:	<b>16 gal</b>	60 L
Holding - Portapotty:	<b>2.6 gal</b>	9.8 L
Holding - Tank:	<b>16 gal</b>	60 L
Passengers:	<b>10</b>	10
Maximum Capacity:	<b>Yacht</b>	Yacht

\*Dimensional diagram is located on page 155.

## POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	LBS	KG
MC5.0MPI/B3	<b>260</b>	194	<b>6250</b>	2830
VP5.0 GXI/DP	<b>270</b>	201	<b>6270</b>	2840
VP5.7 Gi/DP	<b>280</b>	209	<b>6270</b>	2840
VP5.7 OSI/XDP	<b>280</b>	209	<b>6220</b>	2820
MC350MPI/B3	<b>300</b>	224	<b>6250</b>	2830
MCMX6.2/B3	<b>320</b>	239	<b>6250</b>	2830
VP5.7 GXI/DP	<b>320</b>	239	<b>6270</b>	2840
VP5.7 OSXI/XDP	<b>320</b>	239	<b>6220</b>	2820

## RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
<b>LBS</b>							
<b>258V</b>	<b>VP5.7 Gi/DP</b>	<b>5230</b>	<b>1040</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>1690</b>
<b>KG</b>							
<b>258V</b>	<b>VP5.7 Gi/DP</b>	<b>2370</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>766</b>

## PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch) IN CM	Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range		
			MPH	KPH	MI	KM	
MC5.0MPI/B3/260/194	<b>22</b>	56	SST	<b>36-39</b>	58-63	<b>150</b>	240
VP5.0GXI/DP/270/201	<b>F3</b>	F3	SST	<b>37-40</b>	60-64	<b>160</b>	260
VP5.7Gi/DP/280/209	<b>F4</b>	F4	SST	<b>40-43</b>	64-69	<b>160</b>	260
VP5.7OSI/XDP/280/209	<b>F4</b>	F4	SST	<b>39-42</b>	63-68	<b>160</b>	260
MC350MPI/B3/300/224	<b>24</b>	61	SST	<b>39-42</b>	63-68	<b>150</b>	240
MCMX6.2/B3/320/239	<b>24</b>	61	SST	<b>40-43</b>	64-69	<b>150</b>	240
VP5.7GXI/DP/320/239	<b>F4</b>	F4	SST	<b>41-44</b>	66-71	<b>160</b>	260
VP5.7OSXI/XDP/320/239	<b>F4</b>	F4	SST	<b>40-43</b>	64-69	<b>160</b>	260

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 258 VISTA W/ MC5.0MPI/B3/ 260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>7</b>	11	<b>5</b>	19
2500	<b>8</b>	13	<b>7</b>	27
3000	<b>17</b>	27	<b>9</b>	34
3500	<b>24</b>	39	<b>11</b>	42
4000	<b>30</b>	48	<b>13</b>	49
4500	<b>35</b>	56	<b>18</b>	68
WOT	<b>37</b>	60	<b>21</b>	79

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 258 VISTA W/ VP5.0GXI/DP/270/201

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>8</b>	13	<b>5</b>	19
2500	<b>9</b>	14	<b>6</b>	23
3000	<b>19</b>	31	<b>8</b>	30
3500	<b>26</b>	42	<b>10</b>	38
4000	<b>31</b>	50	<b>12</b>	45
4500	<b>35</b>	56	<b>17</b>	64
WOT	<b>38</b>	61	<b>21</b>	80



### FUEL FLOW DATA - 258 VISTA W/ VP5.7Gi/DP/280/209, VP5.70Si/XDP/280/209 & MC350MPI/B3/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>8</b>	13	<b>5</b>	19
2500	<b>9</b>	14	<b>7</b>	27
3000	<b>20</b>	32	<b>9</b>	34
3500	<b>28</b>	45	<b>11</b>	42
4000	<b>33</b>	53	<b>13</b>	49
4500	<b>38</b>	61	<b>18</b>	68
WOT	<b>41</b>	66	<b>23</b>	87

### FUEL FLOW DATA - 258 VISTA W/ VP5.7GX/DP/320/239, VP5.70SX/DP/320/239 & MCMX6.2/B3/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>8</b>	13	<b>5</b>	19
2500	<b>9</b>	14	<b>7</b>	27
3000	<b>20</b>	32	<b>9</b>	34
3500	<b>28</b>	45	<b>11</b>	42
4000	<b>34</b>	55	<b>14</b>	53
4500	<b>39</b>	63	<b>20</b>	76
WOT	<b>42</b>	68	<b>24</b>	91

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



### 258 VISTA OPTIONS

#### HULL & DECK

- Anchor w/ rope and chain
- Flexiteek swim platform
- Light, spot/flood, remote
- Radar arch, stainless steel w/ski tow
- Sunpads, deck
- Windshield wiper, starboard

#### GEL COAT

#### COLOR SCHEME

- Classic Color Band

#### COCKPIT/HELM

- Carpet, cockpit, delete
- CD changer, 6-disc
- Navigation Package I - includes Raymarine VHF-48; RC 435 GPS plotter.
- Seat, cushion, aft fill-in (w/solid back option)
- Seat, solid back w/storage area
- Steering wheel, upgrade
- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Stereo upgrade includes Clarion amplifier, 10" subwoofer and tweeters
- VHF radio (standard with Navigation Packages)

#### CABIN

- Air conditioning/ heater (5,000 BTU)
- Gray water system w/holding tank
- Head, overboard discharge
- Head, porcelain, VacuFlush® w/holding tank
- Tank level indicators, potable water & waste
- Throw pillows, sham package
- TV, flatscreen, cabin, DVD player

#### ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Engine flush-out kit (NA w/Neutra-Salt system)
- Fire extinguishing system
- Fresh water cooling (OSi only)
- Gas vapor detector
- Generator\* (110V only)
- Neutra-Salt system (standard with OSi & OSXi; NA w/ MerCruiser)

#### CANVAS

- Cockpit cover

#### TRAILER

- Sure-Load tandem axle trailer w/tandem axle disc brakes
- Brakes, delete second axle
- Galvanized trailer w/GatorHyde
- Rugged duty towing package (higher load range tires and electric brakes)
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Wheel, aluminum (each)

#### POWER

- Volvo-Penta® Gasoline
  - 5.7 OSXi/XDP 320 hp
  - 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp
  - 5.7 OSi/XDP 280 hp
  - 5.7 Gi/DP 280 hp
  - 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp
- MerCruiser® Gasoline
  - MX 6.2/Bravo III 320 hp
  - 350 MPI/Bravo III 300 hp
  - 5.0 MPI/Bravo III 260 hp

\* Generator 3.0kw, includes Air Conditioning

# 278 VISTA

SPECIFICATIONS*	US	METRIC
LOA:	<b>28'4"</b>	8.64 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (V-Berth):	<b>90"</b>	2.29 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (V-Berth):	<b>74"</b>	1.88 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (Mid Cabin):	<b>76"</b>	1.93 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (Mid Cabin):	<b>60"</b>	1.52 m
Beam:	<b>8'6"</b>	2.59 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	<b>7'1"</b>	2.16 m
Total Height:	<b>11'4" w/arch 8'9" wo/arch</b>	3.45/2.67 m
Total Height on Trailer:	<b>13'4" w/arch 10'9" wo/arch</b>	4.06/3.28 m
Transom Angle:	<b>15°</b>	15°
Deadrise:	<b>17°</b>	17°
Bridge Clearance:	<b>9'7" w/arch 7'0" wo/arch</b>	2.92/2.13 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	<b>24"</b>	61 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	<b>27"/37"</b>	69 cm / 94 cm
Headroom (max):	<b>6'</b>	1.83 m
Freeboard (min.):	<b>48"</b>	1.22 m
Draft (drive down):	<b>39"</b>	99 cm
Draft (drive up):	<b>22"</b>	56 cm
Fuel:	<b>85 gal</b>	321 L
Potable Water:	<b>21 gal</b>	79 L
Holding:	<b>21 gal</b>	79 L
Gray Water:	<b>17 gal</b>	65 L
Passengers:	<b>10</b>	10
Maximum Capacity:	<b>Yacht</b>	Yacht

\*Dimensional diagram is located on page 155.

## POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	LBS	KG
VP5.7Gi/DP	<b>280</b>	209	<b>6930</b>	3140
VP5.70Si/XDP	<b>280</b>	209	<b>6880</b>	3120
MC350MPI/B3	<b>300</b>	224	<b>6910</b>	3130
MCMX6.2/B3	<b>320</b>	239	<b>6910</b>	3130
VP5.7GXi/DP	<b>320</b>	239	<b>6930</b>	3140
VP5.70SXi/XDP	<b>320</b>	239	<b>6880</b>	3120
VP8.1Gi/DP	<b>375</b>	280	<b>7100</b>	3220

## RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.	Trail Wt.
<b>LBS</b>							
<b>278V</b>	<b>VP5.7GXi/DP</b>	<b>5890</b>	<b>1040</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>1680</b>
<b>KG</b>							
<b>278V</b>	<b>VP5.7GXi/DP</b>	<b>2672</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>762</b>

## PERFORMANCE

Power HP / KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
VP5.7Gi/DP/280/209	<b>F4</b>	F4	SST	<b>40-43</b>	64-69	<b>170</b>	274
VP5.70Si/XDP/280/209	<b>F4</b>	F4	SST	<b>40-43</b>	64-69	<b>170</b>	274
MC350MPI/B3/300/224	<b>22</b>	56	SST	<b>40-43</b>	64-69	<b>150</b>	240
MCMX6.2/B3/320/239	<b>22</b>	56	SST	<b>41-44</b>	66-71	<b>150</b>	240
VP5.7GXi/DP/320/239	<b>F4</b>	F4	SST	<b>41-44</b>	66-71	<b>160</b>	258
VP5.70SXi/XDP/320/239	<b>F4</b>	F4	SST	<b>41-44</b>	66-71	<b>160</b>	258
VP8.1Gi/DP/375/280	<b>F5</b>	F5	SST	<b>44-47</b>	71-76	<b>160</b>	258

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 278 VISTA W/ VP5.7Gi/DP/280/209, VP5.70Si/XDP/280/209 & MC350MPI/B3/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>8</b>	13	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>11</b>	18	<b>8</b>	30
3000	<b>24</b>	42	<b>11</b>	42
3500	<b>31</b>	50	<b>14</b>	53
4000	<b>35</b>	58	<b>17</b>	64
4500	<b>37</b>	63	<b>20</b>	76
WOT	<b>41</b>	66	<b>23</b>	87

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 278 VISTA W/ VP5.7GXi/DP/320/239, VP5.70SXi/XDP/320/239 & MCMX6.2/B3/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>8</b>	13	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>11</b>	18	<b>8</b>	30
3000	<b>24</b>	42	<b>11</b>	42
3500	<b>31</b>	50	<b>14</b>	53
4000	<b>35</b>	58	<b>17</b>	64
4500	<b>38</b>	61	<b>20</b>	76
WOT	<b>42</b>	68	<b>24</b>	91



## FUEL FLOW DATA - 278 VISTA W/ VP8.1Gi/DP/375/280

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>9</b>	15	<b>7</b>	27
2500	<b>13</b>	21	<b>10</b>	38
3000	<b>30</b>	48	<b>12</b>	45
3500	<b>35</b>	56	<b>16</b>	53
4000	<b>40</b>	64	<b>21</b>	79
4500	<b>44</b>	71	<b>26</b>	98
WOT	<b>45</b>	72	<b>30</b>	113

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



## 278 VISTA OPTIONS

### HULL & DECK

- Flexiteek swim platform
- Light, spot/flood, remote
- Radar arch
- Radar arch, stainless steel w/ski tow
- Sunpads, deck
- Windlass w/foot controls and rope, chain and anchor

### GEL COAT

#### COLOR SCHEME

- Classic Color Band

### COCKPIT/HELM

- Carpet, cockpit, delete
- CD changer, 6-disc
- Cushion, aft fill-in
- Navigation Package I - includes Raymarine VHF-48; RC 435 GPS plotter.
- Steering wheel, upgrade
- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Stereo upgrade includes Clarion amplifier, 10" subwoofer and tweeters
- VHF radio (standard with Navigation Packages)

### CABIN

- Air conditioning/heater (5,000 BTU)
- Gray water system w/holding tank
- Head, overboard discharge
- Head, porcelain, VacuFlush w/holding tank
- Stove, alcohol/electric
- Tank level indicators, potable water & waste
- Throw pillows, sham package
- TV, flatscreen, cabin, DVD player

### ENGINE/SYSTEMS/DRIVE

- Engine flush-out kit (NA w/Neutra-Salt system)
- Fire extinguishing system
- Fresh water cooling (OSi only)
- Gas vapor detector
- Generator\* (5kw)
- Neutra-Salt system (standard with OSi & OSXi; NA w/ MerCruiser)

### CANVAS

- Cockpit cover
- Cockpit cover with arch

### TRAILER

- Sure-Load tandem axle trailer w/tandem axle disc brakes
- Brakes, delete second axle
- Galvanized trailer w/GatorHyde
- Rugged duty towing package (higher load range tires and electric brakes)
- Spare tire and wheel
- Spare tire and wheel, aluminum or galvanized
- Wheel, aluminum (each)

### POWER

- Volvo-Penta® Gasoline
- 8.1 Gi/DP 375 hp
  - 5.7 OSXi/XDP 320 hp
  - 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp
  - 5.7 OSi/XDP 280 hp
  - 5.7 Gi/DP 280 hp

### MerCruiser®

- Gasoline
- MX 6.2/Bravo III 320 hp
  - 350 MPI/Bravo III 300 hp

\* Includes Air Conditioning



# 288 VISTA

## SPECIFICATIONS\*

	US	METRIC
LOA:	<b>30'0"</b>	9.14 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (V-Berth):	<b>62"</b>	1.57 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (V-Berth):	<b>80"</b>	2.03 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (Mid Cabin):	<b>54"</b>	1.37 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (Mid Cabin):	<b>74"</b>	1.88 m
Beam:	<b>9'8"</b>	2.95 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	<b>7'7"</b>	2.31 m
Keel to Top of Windshield:	<b>9'4"</b>	2.85 m
Total Height:	<b>11'2" w/arch</b>	3.40 m
Transom Angle:	<b>15°</b>	15°
Deadrise:	<b>18°</b>	18°
Bridge Clearance:	<b>9'4" w/arch</b>	2.85 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	<b>27"</b>	69 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	<b>26"</b>	66 cm
Headroom (max):	<b>6'3"</b>	1.91 m
Freeboard (min.):	<b>47"</b>	1.19 m
Draft (drive down):	<b>38"</b>	97 cm
Draft (drive up):	<b>27"</b>	68 cm
Fuel:	<b>120 gal</b>	454 L
Potable Water:	<b>27 gal</b>	102 L
Holding:	<b>25 gal</b>	95 L
Passengers:	<b>10</b>	10
Maximum Capacity:	<b>Yacht</b>	Yacht

\*Dimensional diagram is located on page 155.

## POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft HP	Power KW	Boat & Engine Weights LBS	KG
Twin VPD3/DPS	<b>160 ea</b>	119 ea	<b>9510</b>	4310
Twin VPD3/XDP	<b>160 ea</b>	119 ea	<b>9510</b>	4310
Twin VP4.3GX/DP	<b>225 ea</b>	168 ea	<b>10010</b>	4520
Twin MC5.0MPI/B3	<b>260 ea</b>	194 ea	<b>10150</b>	4620
Twin VP5.0GX/SX	<b>270 ea</b>	201 ea	<b>10170</b>	4590
Twin VP5.0GX/DP	<b>270 ea</b>	201 ea	<b>10190</b>	4600
Twin VP5.00Si/XDP	<b>270 ea</b>	201 ea	<b>10090</b>	4580

## RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.
<b>LBS</b>						
<b>288V</b>	<b>Twin 5.0GX/DP</b>	<b>8110</b>	<b>2080</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>750</b>
<b>KG</b>						
288V	Twin 5.0GX/DP	3679	943	82	327	344

## PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
Twin VPD3/DPS/160/119	<b>F5</b>	F5	SST	<b>34-37</b>	55-60	<b>280</b>	450
Twin VPD3/XDP/160/119	<b>F5</b>	F5	SST	<b>34-37</b>	55-60	<b>280</b>	450
Twin VP4.3GX/DP/225/168	<b>F7</b>	F7	SST	<b>42-45</b>	68-72	<b>180</b>	310
Twin MC5.0MPI/B3/260/194	<b>24</b>	61	SST	<b>44-47</b>	71-76	<b>180</b>	310
Twin VP5.0GX/SX/270/201	<b>14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 19</b>	38x48	SST	<b>44-47</b>	71-76	<b>180</b>	290
Twin VP5.0GX/DP/270/201	<b>F5</b>	F5	SST	<b>45-48</b>	72-77	<b>190</b>	310
Twin VP5.00Si/XDP/270/201	<b>F5</b>	F5	SST	<b>44-47</b>	71-76	<b>190</b>	310

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 288 VISTA W/ TWIN VPD3/DPS/160/119 & VPD3/XDP/160/119

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
1000	<b>6</b>	10	<b>1</b>	4
1500	<b>8</b>	13	<b>3</b>	11
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>17</b>	27	<b>9</b>	34
3000	<b>29</b>	47	<b>10</b>	38
3500	<b>33</b>	53	<b>12</b>	45
WOT	<b>37</b>	60	<b>18</b>	68

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 288 VISTA W/ TWIN VP4.3GX/DP/225/168

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
2000	<b>9</b>	14	<b>7</b>	26
2500	<b>12</b>	19	<b>12</b>	45
3000	<b>23</b>	37	<b>16</b>	60
3500	<b>31</b>	50	<b>20</b>	76
4000	<b>36</b>	58	<b>26</b>	98
4500	<b>41</b>	66	<b>32</b>	121
WOT	<b>43</b>	69	<b>36</b>	136



## FUEL FLOW DATA - 288 VISTA W/ TWIN VP5.0GX/SX/270/201

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>9</b>	14	<b>8</b>	30
2500	<b>15</b>	24	<b>12</b>	45
3000	<b>24</b>	39	<b>14</b>	53
3500	<b>29</b>	47	<b>19</b>	72
4000	<b>36</b>	58	<b>24</b>	91
4500	<b>42</b>	68	<b>32</b>	121
WOT	<b>45</b>	72	<b>40</b>	151

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 288 VISTA W/ TWIN VP5.0GX/DP/270/201, VP5.00Si/DP/270/201 & MC5.0MPI/B3/260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>8</b>	30
2500	<b>19</b>	31	<b>12</b>	45
3000	<b>28</b>	45	<b>14</b>	53
3500	<b>32</b>	52	<b>19</b>	72
4000	<b>40</b>	64	<b>22</b>	83
4500	<b>43</b>	69	<b>32</b>	121
WOT	<b>46</b>	74	<b>40</b>	151

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



## 288 VISTA OPTIONS

### HULL & DECK

- Flexiteek swim platform
- Light, spot/flood, remote
- Radar arch removal
- Sunpads, deck
- Windlass w/foot controls and rope, chain and anchor
- Windshield header, stainless steel
- Windshield wiper, port

### GEL COAT COLOR SCHEME

- Classic Color Band

### COCKPIT/HELM

- Carpet, cockpit, delete
- CD changer, 6-disc
- Cushion, aft fill-in
- Navigation Package I - includes Raymarine VHF-215; C80 GPS/chart plotter/depth sounder.
- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- Stereo upgrade includes Clarion amplifier, 10" subwoofer and tweeters
- VHF radio (standard with Navigation Packages)

### CABIN

- Air conditioning/heater (10,000 BTU)
- Gray water system w/holding tank
- Head, overboard discharge
- Head, porcelain, VacuFlush w/holding tank
- Stove, alcohol/electric
- Tank level indicators, potable water & waste

### ENGINE/SYSTEMS/ DRIVE

- Engine flush-out kit (NA w/Neutra-Salt system)
- Fire extinguishing system
- Fresh water cooling (OSi only)
- Gas vapor detector
- Generator\* (5kw)
- Generator, Diesel\* (5kw)
- Neutra-Salt system (standard with OSi; NA w/MerCruiser)

### CANVAS

- Cockpit cover

### TRAILER

- Special order trailers are available

### POWER

- Volvo-Penta® Diesel
- Twin D3-160/XDP 160 hp
- Twin D3-160/DPS 160 hp

### Volvo-Penta®

- Gasoline
- Twin 5.0 OSi/XDP 270 hp
- Twin 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp
- Twin 5.0 GXi/SX 270 hp
- Twin 4.3 GXi/DP 225 hp

### MerCruiser®

- Gasoline
- Twin 5.0 MPI/Bravo III 260 hp

\* N/A w/ Gray Water System

# 318 VISTA

## SPECIFICATIONS\*

	US	METRIC
LOA:	<b>33'0"</b>	10.06 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (V-Berth):	<b>80"</b>	2.03 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (V-Berth):	<b>74"</b>	1.88 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (Mid Cabin):	<b>72"</b>	1.83 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (Mid Cabin):	<b>52"</b>	1.32 m
Beam:	<b>10'9"</b>	3.28 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	<b>7'3"</b>	2.21 m
Keel to Top of Windshield:	<b>9'5"</b>	2.87 m
Total Height:	<b>12'2" w/arch</b>	3.71 m
Transom Angle:	<b>15°</b>	15°
Deadrise:	<b>19°</b>	19°
Bridge Clearance:	<b>10'6" w/arch</b>	3.20 m
Cockpit Height (stern):	<b>28"</b>	71 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	<b>29"</b>	74 cm
Headroom (max):	<b>6'5"</b>	1.96 m
Freeboard (min.):	<b>47"</b>	1.19 m
Draft (drive down):	<b>38"</b>	97 cm
Draft (drive up):	<b>26"</b>	66 cm
Fuel:	<b>170 gal</b>	644 L
Potable Water:	<b>35 gal</b>	132 L
Holding	<b>27 gal</b>	104 L
Passengers:	<b>11</b>	11
Maximum Capacity:	<b>Yacht</b>	Yacht
Air Conditioning/heater	<b>10,000 BTU</b>	10,000BTU

\*Dimensional diagram is located on page 155.

## POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	LBS	KG
Twin VPD3/DPS	<b>190 ea</b>	142 ea	<b>11260</b>	5110
Twin VPD3/XDP	<b>190 ea</b>	142 ea	<b>11260</b>	5110
Twin VP4.3GX/DP	<b>225 ea</b>	168 ea	<b>11760</b>	5330
Twin MC5.0MPI/B3	<b>260 ea</b>	194 ea	<b>11960</b>	5420
Twin VP5.0GX/DP	<b>270 ea</b>	201 ea	<b>12000</b>	5440
Twin VP5.00Si/XDP	<b>270 ea</b>	201 ea	<b>11900</b>	5400
Twin VP5.7Gi/DP	<b>280 ea</b>	209 ea	<b>12000</b>	5440
Twin VP5.70Si/XDP	<b>280 ea</b>	209 ea	<b>11900</b>	5400
Twin 350MPI/B3	<b>300 ea</b>	224 ea	<b>11960</b>	5420

## RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.
<b>LBS</b>						
<b>318V</b>	<b>Twin 5.0GX/DP</b>	<b>9920</b>	<b>2080</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>1020</b>	<b>750</b>
<b>KG</b>						
318V	Twin 5.0GX/DP	4500	943	82	463	344

## PERFORMANCE

Power HP/KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
Twin VPD3/DPS/190/142	<b>F4</b>	F4	SST	<b>35-38</b>	56-61	<b>300</b>	480
Twin VPD3/XDP/190/142	<b>F4</b>	F4	SST	<b>35-38</b>	56-61	<b>300</b>	480
Twin VP4.3GX/DP/225/168	<b>F5</b>	F5	SST	<b>39-42</b>	63-68	<b>240</b>	390
Twin MC5.0MPI/B3/260/194	<b>22</b>	56	SST	<b>41-44</b>	66-71	<b>240</b>	390
Twin VP5.0GX/DP/270/201	<b>F4</b>	F4	SST	<b>42-45</b>	68-72	<b>240</b>	390
Twin VP5.00Si/XDP/270/201	<b>F4</b>	F4	SST	<b>41-44</b>	66-71	<b>240</b>	390
Twin VP5.7Gi/DP/280/209	<b>F5</b>	F5	SST	<b>45-48</b>	72-77	<b>240</b>	390
Twin VP5.70Si/XDP/280/209	<b>F5</b>	F5	SST	<b>44-47</b>	71-76	<b>240</b>	390
Twin MC350MPI/B3/300/224	<b>24</b>	61	SST	<b>45-48</b>	72-77	<b>240</b>	390

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 318 VISTA W/ TWIN VPD3/DPS/190/142 & VPD3/XDP/190/142

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
1500	<b>7</b>	11	<b>2</b>	8
2000	<b>8</b>	13	<b>6</b>	23
2500	<b>11</b>	18	<b>11</b>	42
3000	<b>23</b>	37	<b>13</b>	38
3500	<b>28</b>	45	<b>14</b>	49
3850	<b>31</b>	50	<b>17</b>	64
WOT	<b>36</b>	58	<b>22</b>	83

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 318 VISTA W/ TWIN VP4.3GX/DP/225/168

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>9</b>	14	<b>7</b>	26
2500	<b>12</b>	19	<b>12</b>	45
3000	<b>23</b>	37	<b>16</b>	60
3500	<b>29</b>	47	<b>20</b>	76
4000	<b>34</b>	55	<b>26</b>	98
4500	<b>38</b>	61	<b>32</b>	121
WOT	<b>40</b>	64	<b>36</b>	136



### FUEL FLOW DATA - 318 VISTA W/ TWIN VP5.0GX/DP/270/201, VP5.0OSi/DP/270/201 & MC5.0MPI/B3/260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>8</b>	30
2500	<b>19</b>	31	<b>12</b>	45
3000	<b>26</b>	42	<b>14</b>	53
3500	<b>30</b>	48	<b>19</b>	72
4000	<b>37</b>	60	<b>22</b>	83
4500	<b>41</b>	66	<b>32</b>	121
WOT	<b>43</b>	69	<b>40</b>	151

### FUEL FLOW DATA - 318 VISTA W/ TWIN VP5.7Gi/DP/280/209, VP5.7OSi/XDP/280/209 & MC350/B3/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>9</b>	34
2500	<b>19</b>	31	<b>14</b>	53
3000	<b>26</b>	42	<b>18</b>	68
3500	<b>31</b>	50	<b>24</b>	91
4000	<b>38</b>	61	<b>30</b>	114
4500	<b>43</b>	69	<b>38</b>	144
WOT	<b>46</b>	74	<b>46</b>	174

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



### 318 VISTA OPTIONS

#### HULL & DECK

- Flexiteek swim platform
- Light, spot/flood, remote
- Sunpads, deck
- Windlass w/foot controls and rope, chain and anchor
- Windlass upgrade, 800 Maxwell (requires Windlass)
- Windshield header, stainless steel

#### GEL COAT

##### COLOR SCHEME

- Classic Color Band
- Gel band two-tone colors: red, navy, green, beachstone or black

#### COCKPIT/HELM

- Carpet, cockpit, delete
- CD changer, 6-disc
- Cockpit refrigerator (exchange for ice maker)
- Flexiteek flooring in cockpit
- Navigation Package I - includes Raymarine VHF-215; C80 GPS/chart plotter/depth sounder; radar w/2 kw Raydome.

- Navigation Package II - includes Raymarine VHF-215; E80 GPS/chart plotter/depth sounder; radar w/2 kw Raydome SIRIUS satellite marine weather.
- Stereo remote w/display at transom

#### CABIN

- Gray water system w/holding tank
- Head, overboard discharge
- Mattress, inner spring (V-berth)
- Private stateroom, forward\*
- TV, flatscreen, DVD player, aft-cabin

#### ENGINE/SYSTEMS/DRIVE

- Engine flush-out kit (NA w/Neutra-Salt system)
- Fresh water cooling (OSi only)
- Gas vapor detector
- Generator (5kw)
- Generator, Diesel (5kw)
- Neutra-Salt system (standard with OSi N/A w/MerCruiser)

#### CANVAS

- Cockpit cover

#### TRAILER

- Wood storage cradle
- Special order trailers are available

#### POWER

- Volvo-Penta® Diesel
- Twin D3-190/XDP 190 hp
  - Twin D3-190/DPS 190 hp

#### Volvo-Penta®

- Gasoline
- Twin 5.7 OSi/XDP 280 hp
  - Twin 5.7 Gi/DP 280 hp
  - Twin 5.0 OSi/XDP 270 hp
  - Twin 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp
  - Twin 4.3 GXi/DP 225 hp

#### MerCruiser®

- Gasoline
- Twin 350 MPI/Bravo III DTS 300 hp
  - Twin 5.0 MPI/Bravo III 260 hp

\* Includes Flat Screen TV

# 338 VISTA

## SPECIFICATIONS\*

	US	METRIC
LOA:	<b>35'0"</b>	10.67 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (V-Berth):	<b>72"</b>	1.83 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (V-Berth):	<b>74"</b>	1.88 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (Mid Cabin):	<b>72"</b>	1.83 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (Mid Cabin):	<b>66"</b>	1.32 m
Beam:	<b>11'6"</b>	3.51 m
Keel to Top of Windshield:	<b>9'7"</b>	2.92 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	<b>8'0"</b>	2.44 m
Total Height:	<b>12'2" w/arch</b>	3.71 m w/arch
Transom Angle	<b>15°</b>	15°
Deadrise:	<b>19°</b>	19°
Bridge Clearance:	<b>10'2" w/arch</b>	3.10 m w/arch
Cockpit Height (stern):	<b>27"</b>	69 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	<b>28"</b>	71 cm
Headroom (max):	<b>6'8"</b>	2.03 m
Freeboard (min.):	<b>45"</b>	1.14 m
Draft (Drive Up):	<b>28"</b>	71 cm
Draft (Drive Down):	<b>40"</b>	102cm
Fuel:	<b>200 gal</b>	757 L
Potable Water:	<b>45 gal</b>	170 L
Holding	<b>30 gal</b>	113 L
Passengers:	<b>11</b>	11
Maximum Capacity:	<b>Yacht</b>	Yacht
Generator:	<b>5.0 kw @ 110 VAC</b> <b>4.0 kw @ 220 VAC</b>	
Air Conditioning/heater	<b>12,000 BTU</b>	12,000 BTU

\*Dimensional diagram is located on page 177.

## POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	LBS	KG
Twin MC5.0MPI/B3	<b>260 ea</b>	194 ea	<b>12050</b>	5470
Twin VP5.0GX/DP	<b>270 ea</b>	201 ea	<b>12090</b>	5480
Twin VP5.0OSi/XDP	<b>270 ea</b>	201 ea	<b>12050</b>	5470
Twin VP5.7Gi/DP	<b>280 ea</b>	209 ea	<b>12090</b>	5480
Twin VP5.7OSi/XDP	<b>280 ea</b>	209 ea	<b>11970</b>	5430
Twin MC350MPI/B3	<b>300 ea</b>	224 ea	<b>12050</b>	5470
Twin MCMX6.2/B3	<b>320 ea</b>	239 ea	<b>12050</b>	5470
Twin VP5.7GX/DP	<b>320 ea</b>	239 ea	<b>12090</b>	5480
Twin VP5.7OSi/XDP	<b>320 ea</b>	239 ea	<b>11970</b>	5430

## RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.
<b>338V</b>	<b>Twin VP5.7Gi</b>	<b>9970</b>	<b>2080</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>1380</b>	<b>1000</b>
KG						
338V	Twin VP5.7Gi	4520	943	82	626	454

## PERFORMANCE

Power HP / KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch) IN	CM	Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
				MPH	KPH	MI	KM
Twin MC5.0MPI/B3/260/194	<b>22</b>	56	SST	<b>39-42</b>	63-68	<b>230</b>	370
Twin VP5.0GX/DP/270/201	<b>F3</b>	F3	SST	<b>39-42</b>	63-68	<b>230</b>	370
Twin VP5.7Gi/DP/280/209	<b>F4</b>	F4	SST	<b>41-44</b>	66-71	<b>230</b>	370
Twin VP5.7OSi/XDP/280/209	<b>F4</b>	F4	SST	<b>40-43</b>	64-66	<b>230</b>	370
Twin MC350MPI/B3/300/224	<b>24</b>	61	SST	<b>42-45</b>	68-72	<b>230</b>	370
Twin VP5.7GX/DP/320/239	<b>F4</b>	F4	SST	<b>43-46</b>	69-74	<b>230</b>	370
Twin VP5.7OSi/XDP/320/239	<b>F4</b>	F4	SST	<b>42-45</b>	68-72	<b>230</b>	370
Twin MCMX6.2/B3/320/224	<b>24</b>	61	SST	<b>43-46</b>	69-74	<b>230</b>	370

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 338 VISTA W/ TWIN MC5.0MPI/B3/2600 194, VP5.7OSi/XDP/320/239 & VP5.0GX/DP/270/204

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>9</b>	34
2500	<b>17</b>	17	<b>15</b>	57
3000	<b>25</b>	40	<b>18</b>	68
3500	<b>31</b>	50	<b>21</b>	79
4000	<b>35</b>	56	<b>24</b>	91
4500	<b>39</b>	63	<b>33</b>	125
WOT	<b>41</b>	66	<b>39</b>	148

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 338 VISTA W/ TWIN VP5.7Gi/DP/280/209, VP5.7OSi/XDP/280/209 & MC350/B3/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>10</b>	38
2500	<b>17</b>	27	<b>15</b>	57
3000	<b>25</b>	40	<b>20</b>	76
3500	<b>31</b>	50	<b>25</b>	95
4000	<b>37</b>	60	<b>32</b>	121
4500	<b>41</b>	66	<b>39</b>	147
WOT	<b>43</b>	69	<b>46</b>	174



## FUEL FLOW DATA - 338 VISTA W/ TWIN VP5.7GXi/DP/320/239, VP5.7OSXi/XDP/320/239 & MX6.2/B3/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>10</b>	38
2500	<b>17</b>	17	<b>15</b>	57
3000	<b>25</b>	40	<b>20</b>	76
3500	<b>31</b>	50	<b>25</b>	95
4000	<b>37</b>	60	<b>33</b>	125
4500	<b>41</b>	66	<b>40</b>	151
WOT	<b>44</b>	71	<b>48</b>	181

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



## 338 VISTA OPTIONS

### HULL & DECK

- Bow thruster
- Flexiteek swim platform
- Sunpads, deck
- Windshield header, stainless steel

### GEL COAT

#### COLOR SCHEME

- Classic Color Band
- Gel band two-tone colors: red, navy, green, beachstone or black

### COCKPIT/HELM

- Carpet, cockpit, delete
- Cockpit refrigerator (exchange for ice maker)
- Flexiteek flooring in cockpit
- Navigation Package I  
- includes Raymarine VHF-215; C80 GPS/chart plotter/depth sounder; radar w/2 kw Raydome
- Navigation Package II  
- includes Raymarine VHF-215; E80 GPS/chart plotter/depth sounder; radar w/2 kw Raydome SIRIUS satellite marine weather.
- CD changer (6 disc)

### CABIN

- Gray water system w/holding tank
- Head, overboard discharge
- Mattress, inner spring (V-berth)
- Stove, alcohol/electric

### ENGINE/SYSTEMS/DRIVE

- Engine flush-out kit (NA w/Neutra-Salt system)
- Generator (NA w/gray water system)
- Neutra-Salt system (standard with OSi & OSXi; N/A w/MerCruiser)

### CANVAS

- Cockpit cover

### MISC

- Wood storage cradle

### POWER

Volvo-Penta®  
Gasoline

- Twin 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp
- Twin 5.7 OSXi/XDP 320 hp
- Twin 5.7 OSi/XDP 280 hp
- Twin 5.7 Gi/DP 280 hp
- Twin 5.0 GXi/DP 270 hp

MerCruiser®  
Gasoline

- Twin MX 6.2/Bravo III 320 hp
- Twin 5.0 MPI/Bravo III 260 hp
- Twin 350 MPI/Bravo III DTS 300 hp

# 358 VISTA

## SPECIFICATIONS\*

	US	METRIC
LQA:	<b>37"0"</b>	11.28 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (V-Berth):	<b>74"</b>	1.88 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (V-Berth):	<b>78"</b>	1.98 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (Mid Cabin):	<b>72"</b>	1.83 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (Mid Cabin):	<b>66"</b>	1.68 m
Beam:	<b>12'0"</b>	3.66 m
Keel to Top of Windshield:	<b>9'4"</b>	2.85 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	<b>7'11"</b>	2.41 m
Total Height:	<b>12'5" w/arch</b>	3.78 m w/arch
Transom Angle (Sterndrive)	<b>15°</b>	15°
Deadrise:	<b>19°</b>	19°
Bridge Clearance:	<b>10'3" w/arch</b>	3.13 m w/arch
Cockpit Height (stern):	<b>28"</b>	71 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	<b>30"/44"</b>	76/112 cm
Headroom (max):	<b>6'4"</b>	1.93 m
Freeboard (min.):	<b>45"</b>	1.14 m
Draft (V-Drive):	<b>40"</b>	102 cm
Draft (Drive Up):	<b>28"</b>	71 cm
Draft (Drive Down):	<b>40"</b>	102 cm
Fuel:	<b>230 gal</b>	871 L
Potable Water:	<b>51 gal</b>	193 L
Holding	<b>30 gal</b>	113 L
Passengers:	<b>12</b>	12
Maximum Capacity:	<b>Yacht</b>	Yacht
Generator:	<b>5.0 kw @ 110 VAC</b> <b>4.0 kw @ 220 VAC</b>	
Air Conditioning/heater	<b>12,000 BTU</b>	12,000 BTU

\*Dimensional diagram is located on page 155.

## POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	LBS	KG
Twin VP5.7Gi/DP	<b>280 ea</b>	209 ea	<b>14500</b>	6580
Twin VP5.7OSi/XDP	<b>280 ea</b>	209 ea	<b>14500</b>	6580
Twin MC350MPI/B3	<b>300 ea</b>	224 ea	<b>14500</b>	6580
Twin MCMX6.2/B3	<b>320 ea</b>	239 ea	<b>14500</b>	6580
Twin VP5.7GXi/DP	<b>320 ea</b>	239 ea	<b>14500</b>	6580
Twin VP5.7OSXi/XDP	<b>320 ea</b>	239 ea	<b>14500</b>	6580
Twin VPD4	<b>260 ea</b>	194 ea	<b>16200</b>	7350
Twin MCMX6.2	<b>320 ea</b>	239 ea	<b>15400</b>	6990
Twin VP5.7GXi	<b>320 ea</b>	239 ea	<b>15400</b>	6990
Twin CR6.0MPI	<b>375 ea</b>	280 ea	<b>15400</b>	6990

## RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.
<b>LBS</b>						
<b>358V</b>	<b>Twin VP5.7GXi</b>	<b>13320</b>	<b>2080</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>1380</b>	<b>1000</b>
<b>KG</b>						
358V	Twin VP5.7GXi	6040	943	82	626	454

## PERFORMANCE

Power HP / KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch) IN	Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range		
			MPH	KPH	MI	KM	
Twin VP5.7Gi/DP/280/209	<b>F4</b>	F4	SST	<b>40-43</b>	64-69	<b>210</b>	340
Twin VP5.7OSi/XDP/280/209	<b>F4</b>	F4	SST	<b>38-41</b>	61-66	<b>210</b>	340
Twin MC350MPI/B3/300/224	<b>22</b>	56	SST	<b>40-43</b>	64-69	<b>210</b>	340
Twin VP5.7GXi/DP/320/239	<b>F4</b>	F4	SST	<b>41-44</b>	68-71	<b>210</b>	340
Twin VP5.7OSXi/XDP/320/239	<b>F4</b>	F4	SST	<b>39-42</b>	63-68	<b>210</b>	340
Twin MCMX6.2/B3/320/224	<b>22</b>	56	SST	<b>41-44</b>	68-71	<b>210</b>	340
Twin VPD4/260/194	<b>19x24</b>	48x61	Nitral	<b>32-34</b>	51-55	<b>230</b>	370
Twin MCMX6.2/320/239	<b>18x24</b>	46x61	Nitral	<b>34-37</b>	55-60	<b>170</b>	270
Twin VP5.7GXi/320/239	<b>18x24</b>	46x61	Nitral	<b>34-37</b>	55-60	<b>170</b>	270
Twin CR6.0MPI/375/280	<b>18x25</b>	46x64	Nitral	<b>36-39</b>	58-63	<b>170</b>	270

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 358 VISTA W/ TWIN VP5.7Gi/DP/280/209, VP5.7OSi/XDP/280/209 & MC350/B3/300/224

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>10</b>	38
2500	<b>17</b>	27	<b>15</b>	57
3000	<b>25</b>	40	<b>20</b>	76
3500	<b>31</b>	50	<b>25</b>	95
4000	<b>36</b>	58	<b>32</b>	121
4500	<b>39</b>	63	<b>39</b>	147
WOT	<b>41</b>	66	<b>46</b>	174

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 358 VISTA W/ TWIN VP5.7GXi/DP/320/239, VP5.7OSXi/XDP/320/239 & MX6.2/B3/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>10</b>	16	<b>10</b>	38
2500	<b>17</b>	27	<b>15</b>	57
3000	<b>25</b>	40	<b>20</b>	76
3500	<b>31</b>	50	<b>25</b>	95
4000	<b>36</b>	58	<b>33</b>	125
4500	<b>40</b>	64	<b>40</b>	151
WOT	<b>42</b>	68	<b>48</b>	181

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 358 VISTA W/ TWIN VPD4/260/194

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
1000	<b>6</b>	9	<b>1</b>	4
1500	<b>9</b>	14	<b>3</b>	11
2000	<b>11</b>	18	<b>8</b>	30
2500	<b>14</b>	23	<b>14</b>	53
3000	<b>24</b>	39	<b>17</b>	64
3250	<b>28</b>	45	<b>20</b>	76
3500	<b>31</b>	50	<b>24</b>	91
WOT	<b>33</b>	53	<b>27</b>	102

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 358 VISTA W/ TWIN VP5.7GXi/320/239 & MCMX6.2/320/239

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
2000	<b>11</b>	18	<b>10</b>	38
2500	<b>16</b>	26	<b>18</b>	68
3000	<b>23</b>	37	<b>25</b>	95
3500	<b>28</b>	45	<b>30</b>	113
4000	<b>32</b>	52	<b>36</b>	136
4500	<b>34</b>	55	<b>42</b>	159
WOT	<b>36</b>	58	<b>48</b>	181

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 358 VISTA W/ TWIN CR6.0MPI/375/290

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed MPH	KPH	Fuel Flow GPH	LPH
2000	<b>11</b>	18	<b>10</b>	38
2500	<b>16</b>	26	<b>18</b>	68
3000	<b>23</b>	37	<b>25</b>	95
3500	<b>29</b>	47	<b>30</b>	113
4000	<b>33</b>	53	<b>36</b>	136
4500	<b>35</b>	56	<b>42</b>	159
5000	<b>37</b>	60	<b>48</b>	181
WOT	<b>38</b>	61	<b>54</b>	204

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.

## 358 VISTA OPTIONS

### HULL & DECK

- Flexiteek swim platform
- Sunpads, deck
- Windlass upgrade, 800 Maxwell (requires Windlass)
- Windshield header, stainless steel

### GEL COAT

#### COLOR SCHEME

- Classic Color Band
- Gel band two-tone colors: red, navy, green, beachstone or black

### COCKPIT/HELM

- Auto pilot, ST6002 (inboard only, requires Navigation Package)
- Carpet, cockpit, delete
- Cockpit refrigerator (exchange for ice maker)
- Flexiteek flooring in cockpit
- Navigation Package I - includes Raymarine VHF-215; C80 GPS/chart plotter/depth sounder; radar w/2 kw Raydome.

- Navigation Package II - includes Raymarine VHF-215; E80 GPS/chart plotter/depth sounder; radar w/2 kw Raydome SIRIUS satellite marine weather.
- Stereo remote w/ display at transom

### CANVAS

- Central vacuum
- Gray water system w/holding tank
- Head, overboard discharge
- Mattress, inner spring (V-berth)
- Private stateroom, forward\*
- Private stateroom, aft
- TV, flatscreen, DVD player, aft-cabin

### ENGINE/SYSTEMS/DRIVE

- Engine flush-out kit (NA w/Neutra-Salt system)
- Fresh water cooling (OSi only)
- Gas vapor detector
- Neutra-Salt system (standard with OSi & OSXi; N/A w/ MerCruiser)
- Spare shaft w/coupler and propellers - inboards

### TRAILER

- Cockpit cover
- Wood storage cradle

### POWER

- Volvo-Penta® Diesel Drives
- Twin D4-260 260 hp (inboard)

### Volvo-Penta® Gasoline

- Twin 5.7 GXi 320 hp (Inboard)
- Twin 5.7 OSXi/XDP 320 hp
- Twin 5.7 GXi/DP 320 hp
- Twin 5.7 OSi/XDP 280 hp
- Twin 5.7 Gi/DP 280 hp

### MerCruiser® Gasoline

- Twin MX 6.2/Bravo III DTS 320 hp
- Twin MX 6.2 DTS 320 hp (inboard)
- Twin 350 MPI/Bravo III 300 hp

### Crusader

- Twin 6.0 MPI 375 hp (inboard)

\* Includes flat screen TV



# 378 VISTA

## SPECIFICATIONS\*

	US	METRIC
LOA:	<b>41'3"</b>	12.57 m
Length w/o Swim Platform:	<b>37'9"</b>	11.51 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (V-Berth):	<b>80"</b>	2.03 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (V-Berth):	<b>66"</b>	1.68 m
Maximum Sleeping Depth (Mid Cabin):	<b>62"</b>	1.57 m
Maximum Sleeping Width (Mid Cabin):	<b>81"</b>	2.06 m
Beam:	<b>12'9"</b>	3.89 m
Keel to W/S Shelf:	<b>9'3"</b>	2.82 m
Keel to Top of Windshield:	<b>10'11"</b>	3.33 m
Total Height:	<b>13'4" w/arch</b>	4.07 m w/arch
Deadrise:	<b>19°</b>	19°
Bridge Clearance:	<b>11'6" w/arch</b>	3.51 m w/arch
Cockpit Height (stern):	<b>30"</b>	76 cm
Cockpit Height (helm):	<b>25"</b>	64 cm
Headroom (max):	<b>6'5"</b>	1.96 m
Freeboard (min.):	<b>58"</b>	1.47 m
Draft (static):	<b>42"</b>	107 cm
Fuel:	<b>300 gal</b>	1136 L
Potable Water:	<b>66 gal</b>	250 L
Holding:	<b>42 gal</b>	159 L
Gray Water:	<b>45 gal</b>	170 L
Passengers:	<b>14</b>	14
Maximum Capacity:	<b>Yacht</b>	Yacht
Air Conditioning/Heater	<b>16,000 BTU</b>	16,000 Btu
Generator: gasoline	<b>7.3 kw @ 110 VAC</b>	
	<b>6.5 kw @ 220 VAC</b>	
diesel	<b>8.0 kw @ 110 VAC</b>	
	<b>6.5 kw @ 220 VAC</b>	

\*Dimensional diagram is located on page 155.

## POWER RATINGS & WEIGHTS

Engine Type	Propshaft Power		Boat & Engine Weights	
	HP	KW	LBS	KG
Twin VPIPS400	<b>295 ea</b>	220 ea	<b>20800</b>	9440
Twin VPIPS500	<b>352 ea</b>	262 ea	<b>20800</b>	9440
Twin VPD6-370	<b>362 ea</b>	270 ea	<b>20100</b>	9120
Twin MC8.1S	<b>370 ea</b>	276 ea	<b>18500</b>	8390
Twin VP8.1Gi	<b>375 ea</b>	280 ea	<b>18500</b>	8390

## RECOMMENDED ENGINE(S)/EQUIPMENT AVG. WEIGHTS

Model	Eng. Type	Boat	Eng.	Battery	Fuel	Access.
<b>LBS</b>						
<b>378V</b>	<b>Twin VP8.1Gi</b>	<b>16160</b>	<b>2340</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>1800</b>	<b>1300</b>
<b>KG</b>						
378V	Twin VP8.1Gi	7330	1060	109	816	590

## PERFORMANCE

Power HP / KW	Propeller (Dia x Pitch)		Type	Top Speed		Cruise Range	
	IN	CM		MPH	KPH	MI	KM
Twin VPIPS400/295/220	<b>T3</b>	T3	Nibral	<b>35-37</b>	52-55	<b>320</b>	520
Twin VPIPS500/352/262	<b>T6</b>	T6	Nibral	<b>41-43</b>	66-69	<b>320</b>	520
Twin VPD6-362/272	<b>22x24</b>	56x61	Nibral	<b>34-36</b>	54-58	<b>320</b>	520
Twin MC8.1S/370/276	<b>21x24</b>	53x61	Nibral	<b>35-37</b>	56-60	<b>220</b>	350
Twin VP8.1Gi/375/280	<b>21x24</b>	53x61	Nibral	<b>35-37</b>	56-60	<b>220</b>	350

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 378 VISTA W/ TWIN VPD6-370/365/272

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
1000	<b>7</b>	11	<b>2</b>	8
1500	<b>10</b>	16	<b>5</b>	19
2000	<b>13</b>	21	<b>13</b>	49
2500	<b>22</b>	35	<b>19</b>	72
3000	<b>31</b>	50	<b>29</b>	110
3500	<b>34</b>	54	<b>38</b>	144
WOT	<b>35</b>	56	<b>41</b>	155

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 378 VISTA W/ TWIN VP8.1Gi/375/280 & MC8.1S/370/276

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
2000	<b>9</b>	14	<b>11</b>	42
2500	<b>10</b>	16	<b>18</b>	68
3000	<b>18</b>	29	<b>23</b>	87
3500	<b>24</b>	39	<b>28</b>	106
4000	<b>30</b>	48	<b>36</b>	136
4500	<b>33</b>	53	<b>56</b>	213
WOT	<b>35</b>	56	<b>62</b>	234



## FUEL FLOW DATA - 378 VISTA W/ TWIN VP IPS 400/295/220

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
1000	<b>7</b>	11	<b>2</b>	8
1500	<b>10</b>	16	<b>5</b>	19
2000	<b>13</b>	21	<b>12</b>	45
2500	<b>23</b>	37	<b>18</b>	68
3000	<b>29</b>	47	<b>24</b>	91
3500	<b>35</b>	56	<b>31</b>	117
WOT	<b>36</b>	58	<b>34</b>	129

## FUEL FLOW DATA - 378 VISTA W/ TWIN VP IPS 500/352/262

Engine Speed - RPM	Boat Speed		Fuel Flow	
	MPH	KPH	GPH	LPH
1000	<b>7</b>	11	<b>2</b>	8
1500	<b>10</b>	16	<b>5</b>	19
2000	<b>15</b>	24	<b>14</b>	53
2500	<b>26</b>	42	<b>19</b>	72
3000	<b>34</b>	56	<b>28</b>	106
3500	<b>40</b>	64	<b>38</b>	144
WOT	<b>42</b>	68	<b>42</b>	159

Performance and Fuel Flows may vary widely due to Boat Weight, Load, Atmospheric Conditions, Engine Conditions, Weight Distribution, Sea Conditions, Propeller, Boat Bottom Condition, Trim Angle and Operator Technique.



## 378 VISTA OPTIONS

### HULL & DECK

- Bow thruster
- Flexiteek swim platform
- Hard top
- Sunpads, deck (Sunbrella)
- Windshield header, stainless steel

### GEL COAT

#### COLOR SCHEME

- Classic Color Band
- Gel band two-tone colors: red, navy, green, beachstone or black

### COCKPIT/HELM

- Aft seat storage box
- Auto pilot, ST6002 (inboard only, requires Navigation Package)
- Carpet, cockpit, delete
- Flexiteek flooring in cockpit

- Navigation Package I - includes Raymarine VHF-215; C80 GPS/chart plotter/depth sounder; radar w/4 kw Raydome & ST 6002 auto pilot.
- Navigation Package II - includes Raymarine VHF-215; E80 GPS/chart plotter/depth sounder; radar w/4 kw Raydome, ST6002 auto pilot & SIRIUS satellite marine weather.

- Satellite TV system (hard top only)
- Stereo remote w/ display at transom
- TV, cockpit

### CABIN

- Galley freezer (exchange for 1 galley refrigerator)
- Gray water system w/holding tank
- Head, overboard discharge
- Private stateroom, forward

### ENGINE/SYSTEMS/DRIVE

- Spare shaft w/coupler and propellers - inboards

### CANVAS

- Cockpit cover

### TRAILER

- Wood storage cradle

### POWER

#### Volvo-Penta®

#### Diesel

- Twin IPS 500 with Joystick Control
- Twin IPS 400 with Joystick Control
- Twin D6-370 370 hp (inboard)

#### Volvo-Penta®

#### Gasoline

- Twin 8.1 Gi 375 hp (inboard)

#### MerCruiser®

#### Gasoline

- Twin 8.1 S DTS 370 hp (inboard)

## 180 HORIZON SINGLE AXLE TRAILER

	(Model#D0180BS)	
	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	<b>20'10"</b>	6.35 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	<b>17'5"</b>	5.31 m
Length w/ Boat	<b>24'2"</b>	7.37 m
Width	<b>8'0"</b>	2.44 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	<b>755 lbs</b>	343 kg
Carrying Capacity	<b>2,744 lbs</b>	1,244 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	<b>3,500 lbs</b>	1,588 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	<b>3,500 lbs</b>	1,588 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	<b>6'2"</b>	1.88 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	<b>6'3 1/2"</b>	1.92 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	<b>ST 205/D14 Bias</b>	ST 205/75R14-C
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	<b>ST 215/75R14-C</b>	ST 215/75R14-C
Tire Pressure	<b>50 PSI COLD</b>	350 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	<b>50 PSI COLD</b>	350 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	<b>1,760 lbs</b>	798 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	<b>1,870 lbs</b>	848 kg
Lug Nut Torque	<b>90-120 ft/lbs</b>	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	<b>Single</b>	Single
Axle Rating (Per axle)	<b>3,500 lbs</b>	1,588 kg
Hub	<b>5 Lug 4 1/2" Bolt Pattern</b>	5 Lug 11 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	<b>Silver</b>	Silver
Jack Capacity	<b>1,000 lbs</b>	454 kg
Winch	<b>1,800 lbs</b>	818 kg
Ball Size	<b>2"</b>	5 cm
Ball Towing Height	<b>18 1/2"</b>	47 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	<b>20"</b>	51 cm

## 180 HORIZON w/V6 SINGLE AXLE TRAILER

	(Model#D0180BSV6)	
	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	<b>20'10"</b>	6.35 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	<b>17'5"</b>	5.31 m
Length w/ Boat	<b>24'2"</b>	7.37 m
Width	<b>8'0"</b>	2.44 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	<b>831 lbs</b>	377 kg
Carrying Capacity	<b>4,169 lbs</b>	1,891 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	<b>5,000 lbs</b>	2,268 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	<b>5,000 lbs</b>	2,268 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	<b>6'3"</b>	1.91 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	<b>6'3"</b>	1.91 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	<b>ST 225/D15 Bias</b>	ST 225/75R15-D
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	<b>ST 225/75R15-E</b>	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Pressure	<b>65 PSI COLD</b>	450 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	<b>80 PSI COLD</b>	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	<b>2,540 lbs</b>	1,152 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	<b>2,830 lbs</b>	1,283 kg
Lug Nut Torque	<b>90-120 ft/lbs</b>	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	<b>Single</b>	Single
Axle Rating (Per axle)	<b>5,000 lbs</b>	2,268 kg
Hub	<b>6 Lug 5 1/2" Bolt Pattern</b>	6 Lug 14 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	<b>Silver</b>	Silver
Jack Capacity	<b>1,000 lbs</b>	454 kg
Winch	<b>1,800 lbs</b>	818 kg
Ball Size	<b>2"</b>	5 cm
Ball Towing Height	<b>24"</b>	61 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	<b>24"</b>	61 cm



## 183 HORIZON F&S SINGLE AXLE TRAILER

	(Model#D0183ES)	
	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	<b>20'10"</b>	6.35 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	<b>17'5"</b>	5.31 m
Length w/ Boat	<b>24'2"</b>	7.37 m
Width	<b>8'0"</b>	2.44 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	<b>960 lbs</b>	435 kg
Carrying Capacity	<b>4,041 lbs</b>	1,833 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	<b>5,000 lbs</b>	2,268 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	<b>5,000 lbs</b>	2,268 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	<b>6'2"</b>	1.88 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	<b>6'3 1/2"</b>	1.92 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	<b>ST 225/D15 Bias</b>	ST 225/75R15-D
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	<b>ST 225/75R15-E</b>	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Pressure	<b>65 PSI COLD</b>	450 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	<b>80 PSI COLD</b>	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	<b>2,540 lbs</b>	1,152 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	<b>2,830 lbs</b>	1,283 kg
Lug Nut Torque	<b>90-120 ft/lbs</b>	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	<b>Single</b>	Single
Axle Rating (Per axle)	<b>5,000 lbs</b>	2,268 kg
Hub	<b>6 Lug 5 1/2" Bolt Pattern</b>	6 Lug 14 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	<b>Silver</b>	Silver
Jack Capacity	<b>1,000 lbs</b>	454 kg
Winch	<b>1,800 lbs</b>	818 kg
Ball Size	<b>2"</b>	5 cm
Ball Towing Height	<b>24"</b>	61 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	<b>24"</b>	61 cm



## 183 HORIZON F&S TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

	(Model#D0183ET)	
	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	<b>20'10"</b>	6.35 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	<b>17'5"</b>	5.31 m
Length w/ Boat	<b>24'2"</b>	7.37 m
Width	<b>8'0"</b>	2.44 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	<b>1,075 lbs</b>	488 kg
Carrying Capacity	<b>5,927 lbs</b>	2,688 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	<b>7,000 lbs</b>	3,175 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	<b>7,000 lbs</b>	3,175 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	<b>6'6"</b>	1.98 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	<b>6'7 1/2"</b>	2.02 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	<b>ST 205/D14 Bias</b>	ST 205/75R14-C
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	<b>ST 215/75R14-C</b>	ST 225/75R14-C
Tire Pressure (Standard)	<b>50 PSI COLD</b>	350 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	<b>50 PSI COLD</b>	350 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	<b>1,760 lbs</b>	798 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	<b>1,870 lbs</b>	848 kg
Lug Nut Torque	<b>90-120 ft/lbs</b>	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	<b>Tandem</b>	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	<b>3,500 lbs</b>	1,588 kg
Hub	<b>5 Lug 4 1/2" Bolt Pattern</b>	5 Lug 11 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	<b>Silver</b>	Silver
Jack Capacity	<b>1,000 lbs</b>	454 kg
Winch	<b>1,800 lbs</b>	818 kg
Ball Size	<b>2"</b>	5 cm
Ball Towing Height	<b>21"</b>	53.3 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	<b>22 1/2"</b>	57 cm

## 190 HORIZON SINGLE AXLE TRAILER

	(Model# D0190CS)	
	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	<b>20'10"</b>	6.35 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	<b>17'5"</b>	5.31 m
Length w/ Boat	<b>24'2"</b>	7.37 m
Width	<b>8'0"</b>	2.44 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	<b>960 lbs</b>	435 kg
Carrying Capacity	<b>4,041 lbs</b>	1,833 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	<b>5,000 lbs</b>	2,268 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	<b>5,000 lbs</b>	2,268 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	<b>6'6"</b>	1.98 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	<b>6'7½"</b>	2.02 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	<b>ST 225/D15 Bias</b>	ST 225/75R15-D
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	<b>ST 225/75R15-E</b>	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Pressure	<b>65 PSI COLD</b>	450 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	<b>80 PSI COLD</b>	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	<b>2,540 lbs</b>	1,152 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	<b>2,830 lbs</b>	1,283 kg
Lug Nut Torque	<b>90-120 ft/lbs</b>	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	<b>Single</b>	Single
Axle Rating (Per axle)	<b>5,000 lbs</b>	2,268 kg
Hub	<b>6 Lug 5½" Bolt Pattern</b>	6 Lug 14 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	<b>Silver</b>	Silver
Jack Capacity	<b>1,000 lbs</b>	454 kg
Winch	<b>1,800 lbs</b>	818 kg
Ball Size	<b>2"</b>	5 cm
Ball Towing Height	<b>24"</b>	61 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	<b>24"</b>	61 cm

## 190 HORIZON TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

	(Model# D0190CT)	
	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	<b>20'10"</b>	6.35 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	<b>17'5"</b>	5.31 m
Length w/ Boat	<b>24'2"</b>	7.37 m
Width	<b>8'0"</b>	2.44 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	<b>1,073 lbs</b>	488 kg
Carrying Capacity	<b>5,927 lbs</b>	2,688 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	<b>7,000 lbs</b>	3,175 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	<b>7,000 lbs</b>	3,175 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	<b>6'6"</b>	1.98 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	<b>6'7½"</b>	2.02 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	<b>ST 205/D14 Bias</b>	ST 205/75R14-C
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	<b>ST 215/75R14-C</b>	ST 215/75R14-C
Tire Pressure	<b>50 PSI COLD</b>	350 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	<b>50 PSI COLD</b>	350 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	<b>1,760 lbs</b>	798 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	<b>1,870 lbs</b>	848 kg
Lug Nut Torque	<b>90-120 ft/lbs</b>	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	<b>Tandem</b>	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	<b>3,500 lbs</b>	1,588 kg
Hub	<b>5 Lug 4½" Bolt Pattern</b>	5 Lug 11 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	<b>Silver</b>	Silver
Jack Capacity	<b>1,000 lbs</b>	454 kg
Winch	<b>1,800 lbs</b>	818 kg
Ball Size	<b>2"</b>	5 cm
Ball Towing Height	<b>21"</b>	53.3 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	<b>22½"</b>	57 cm

## 200 HORIZON SINGLE AXLE TRAILER

	(Model #D0200VS)	
	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	<b>21'5"</b>	6.53 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	<b>18'0"</b>	5.49 m
Length w/ Boat	<b>24'9"</b>	7.54 m
Width	<b>8'6"</b>	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	<b>930 lbs</b>	422 kg
Carrying Capacity	<b>4,075 lbs</b>	1,848 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	<b>5,000 lbs</b>	3,175 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	<b>5,000 lbs</b>	3,175 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	<b>7'0"</b>	2.13 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	<b>7'0"</b>	2.13 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	<b>ST 225/D15 Bias</b>	ST 225/75R15-D
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	<b>ST 225/75R15-E</b>	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Pressure	<b>65 PSI COLD</b>	450 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	<b>80 PSI COLD</b>	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	<b>2,540 lbs</b>	1,152 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	<b>2,830 lbs</b>	1,283 kg
Lug Nut Torque	<b>90-120 ft/lbs</b>	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	<b>Single</b>	Single
Axle Rating (Per axle)	<b>5,000 lbs</b>	2,268 kg
Hub	<b>6 Lug 5½" Bolt Pattern</b>	6 Lug 14 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	<b>Silver</b>	Silver
Jack Capacity	<b>1,000 lbs</b>	454 kg
Winch	<b>1,800 lbs</b>	818 kg
Ball Size	<b>2"</b>	5 cm
Ball Towing Height	<b>24"</b>	61 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	<b>24"</b>	61 cm

## 200 HORIZON TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

	(Model #D0200VT)	
	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	<b>21'5"</b>	6.53 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	<b>18'0"</b>	5.49 m
Length w/ Boat	<b>24'9"</b>	7.54 m
Width	<b>8'6"</b>	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	<b>1,160 lbs</b>	526 kg
Carrying Capacity	<b>5,843 lbs</b>	2,650 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	<b>7,000 lbs</b>	3,175 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	<b>7,000 lbs</b>	3,175 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	<b>7'0"</b>	2.13 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	<b>7'1½"</b>	2.16 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	<b>ST 205/D14 Bias</b>	ST 205/75R14-C
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	<b>ST 215/75R14-C</b>	ST 215/75R14-C
Tire Pressure	<b>50 PSI COLD</b>	350 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	<b>50 PSI COLD</b>	350 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	<b>1,760 lbs</b>	798 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	<b>1,870 lbs</b>	848 kg
Lug Nut Torque	<b>90-120 ft/lbs</b>	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	<b>Tandem</b>	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	<b>3,500 lbs</b>	1,588 kg
Hub	<b>5 Lug 4½" Bolt Pattern</b>	5 Lug 11 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	<b>Silver</b>	Silver
Jack Capacity	<b>1,000 lbs</b>	454 kg
Winch	<b>1,800 lbs</b>	818 kg
Ball Size	<b>2"</b>	5 cm
Ball Towing Height	<b>21"</b>	53.3 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	<b>22½"</b>	57 cm

## 203 HORIZON F&S SINGLE AXLE TRAILER

	(Model # D0203GS)	
	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	<b>21'5"</b>	6.53 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	<b>18'0"</b>	5.49 m
Length w/ Boat	<b>24'9"</b>	7.54 m
Width	<b>8'6"</b>	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	<b>930 lbs</b>	422 kg
Carrying Capacity	<b>4,075 lbs</b>	1,848 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	<b>5,000 lbs</b>	2,268 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	<b>5,000 lbs</b>	2,268 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	<b>7'0"</b>	2.13 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	<b>7'0"</b>	2.13 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	<b>ST 225/D15 Bias</b>	ST 205/75R15-D
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	<b>ST 225/75R15-E</b>	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Pressure	<b>65 PSI COLD</b>	450 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	<b>80 PSI COLD</b>	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	<b>2,540 lbs</b>	1,152 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	<b>2,830 lbs</b>	1,283 kg
Lug Nut Torque	<b>90-120 ft/lbs</b>	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	<b>Single</b>	Single
Axle Rating (Per axle)	<b>5,000 lbs</b>	2,268 kg
Hub	<b>6 Lug 5½" Bolt Pattern</b>	6 Lug 14 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	<b>Silver</b>	Silver
Jack Capacity	<b>1,000 lbs</b>	454 kg
Winch	<b>1,800 lbs</b>	818 kg
Ball Size	<b>2"</b>	5 cm
Ball Towing Height	<b>24"</b>	61 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	<b>24"</b>	61 cm

## 203 HORIZON F&S TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

	(Model # D0203GT)	
	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	<b>21'5"</b>	6.53 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	<b>18'0"</b>	5.49 m
Length w/ Boat	<b>24'9"</b>	7.54 m
Width	<b>8'6"</b>	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	<b>1,160 lbs</b>	526 kg
Carrying Capacity	<b>5,843 lbs</b>	2,650 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	<b>7,000 lbs</b>	3,175 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	<b>7,000 lbs</b>	3,175 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	<b>7'0"</b>	2.13 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	<b>7'1½"</b>	2.16 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	<b>ST 205/D14 Bias</b>	ST 205/75R14-C
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	<b>ST 215/75R14-C</b>	ST 215/75R14-C
Tire Pressure	<b>50 PSI COLD</b>	350 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	<b>50 PSI COLD</b>	350 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	<b>1,760 lbs</b>	798 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	<b>1,870 lbs</b>	848 kg
Lug Nut Torque	<b>90-120 ft/lbs</b>	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	<b>Tandem</b>	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	<b>3,500 lbs</b>	1,588 kg
Hub	<b>5 Lug 4½" Bolt Pattern</b>	5 Lug 11 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	<b>Silver</b>	Silver
Jack Capacity	<b>1,000 lbs</b>	454 kg
Winch	<b>1,800 lbs</b>	818 kg
Ball Size	<b>2"</b>	5 cm
Ball Towing Height	<b>21"</b>	53.3 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	<b>22½"</b>	57 cm

## 210 HORIZON TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

	(Model # D0210WT)	
	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	<b>22'9"</b>	6.93 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	<b>19'4"</b>	5.89 m
Length w/ Boat	<b>26'1"</b>	7.96 m
Width	<b>8'6"</b>	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	<b>1,160 lbs</b>	526 kg
Carrying Capacity	<b>5,843 lbs</b>	2,650 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	<b>7,000 lbs</b>	3,175 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	<b>7,000 lbs</b>	3,175 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	<b>7'0"</b>	2.13 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	<b>7'1½"</b>	2.16 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	<b>ST 205/D14 Bias</b>	ST 205/75R14-C
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	<b>ST 215/75R14-C</b>	ST 215/75R14-C
Tire Pressure	<b>50 PSI COLD</b>	350 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	<b>50 PSI COLD</b>	350 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	<b>1,760 lbs</b>	798 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	<b>1,870 lbs</b>	848 kg
Lug Nut Torque	<b>90-120 ft/lbs</b>	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	<b>Tandem</b>	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	<b>3,500 lbs</b>	1,588 kg
Hub	<b>5 Lug 4½" Bolt Pattern</b>	5 Lug 11 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	<b>Silver</b>	Silver
Jack Capacity	<b>1,000 lbs</b>	454 kg
Winch	<b>1,800 lbs</b>	818 kg
Ball Size	<b>2"</b>	5 cm
Ball Towing Height	<b>21"</b>	53.3 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	<b>22½"</b>	57 cm

## 220 HORIZON TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

	(Model # D0220AT)	
	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	<b>22'9"</b>	6.93 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	<b>19'3"</b>	5.87 m
Length w/ Boat	<b>26'1"</b>	7.96 m
Width	<b>8'6"</b>	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	<b>1,240 lbs</b>	563 kg
Carrying Capacity	<b>5,765 lbs</b>	2,615 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	<b>7,000 lbs</b>	3,175 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	<b>7,000 lbs</b>	3,175 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	<b>7'0"</b>	2.13 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	<b>7'1½"</b>	2.16 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	<b>ST 205/D14 Bias</b>	ST 205/75R14-C
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	<b>ST 215/75R14-C</b>	ST 215/75R14-C
Tire Pressure	<b>50 PSI COLD</b>	350 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	<b>50 PSI COLD</b>	350 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	<b>1,760 lbs</b>	798 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	<b>1,870 lbs</b>	848 kg
Lug Nut Torque	<b>90-120 ft/lbs</b>	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	<b>Tandem</b>	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	<b>3,500 lbs</b>	1,588 kg
Hub	<b>5 Lug 4½" Bolt Pattern</b>	5 Lug 11 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	<b>Silver</b>	Silver
Jack Capacity	<b>1,000 lbs</b>	454 kg
Winch	<b>1,800 lbs</b>	818 kg
Ball Size	<b>2"</b>	5 cm
Ball Towing Height	<b>21"</b>	53.3 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	<b>22½"</b>	57 cm



## 240 HORIZON TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

	(Model # D0240HT)	
	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	<b>23'1"</b>	7.4 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	<b>19'8"</b>	5.99 m
Length w/ Boat	<b>27'1"</b>	8.25 m
Width	<b>8'6"</b>	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	<b>1,440 lbs</b>	653 kg
Carrying Capacity	<b>5,560 lbs</b>	2,522 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	<b>7,000 lbs</b>	3,175 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	<b>7,000 lbs</b>	3,175 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	<b>8'1"</b>	2.46 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	<b>8'2½"</b>	2.5 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	<b>ST 225/D15 Bias</b>	ST 205/75R14-C
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	<b>ST 225/75R15-E</b>	ST 215/75R14-C
Tire Pressure	<b>50 PSI COLD</b>	350 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	<b>50 PSI COLD</b>	350 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	<b>1,870 lbs</b>	848 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	<b>2,540 lbs</b>	1,152 kg
Lug Nut Torque	<b>90-120 ft/lbs</b>	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	<b>Tandem</b>	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	<b>3,500 lbs</b>	1,588 kg
Hub	<b>5 Lug 4½" Bolt Pattern</b>	5 Lug 11 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	<b>Silver</b>	Silver
Jack Capacity	<b>1,000 lbs</b>	454 kg
Winch	<b>2,600 lbs</b>	1,179 kg
Ball Size	<b>2¾"</b>	5 cm
Ball Towing Height	<b>21"</b>	53.3 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	<b>22½"</b>	57 cm

## 260 HORIZON TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

	(Model # D0260JT)	
	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	<b>26'4"</b>	8.03 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	<b>21'8"</b>	6.60 m
Length w/ Boat	<b>31'0"</b>	9.45 m
Width	<b>8'6"</b>	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	<b>1,450 lbs</b>	658 kg
Carrying Capacity	<b>8,500 lbs</b>	3,881 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	<b>10,000 lbs</b>	4,535 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	<b>10,000 lbs</b>	4,535 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	<b>8'3"</b>	2.51 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	<b>8'3"</b>	2.51 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	<b>ST 225/D15 Bias</b>	ST 225/75R15-D
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	<b>ST 225/75R15-E</b>	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Pressure	<b>65 PSI COLD</b>	450 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	<b>80 PSI COLD</b>	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	<b>2,540 lbs</b>	1,152 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	<b>2,830 lbs</b>	1,283 kg
Lug Nut Torque	<b>90-120 ft/lbs</b>	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	<b>Tandem</b>	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	<b>5,000 lbs</b>	2,268 kg
Hub	<b>6 Lug 5½" Bolt Pattern</b>	6 Lug 14 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	<b>Silver</b>	Silver
Jack Capacity	<b>1,500 lbs</b>	680 kg
Winch	<b>2,600 lbs</b>	1,179 kg
Ball Size	<b>2¾"</b>	6 cm
Ball Towing Height	<b>24½"</b>	62.23 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	<b>24½"</b>	62.23 cm



## 204 FUNSHIP TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

	(Model #D0204KT)	
	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	<b>22'8"</b>	6.91 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	<b>19'3"</b>	5.87 m
Length w/ Boat	<b>26'0"</b>	7.92 m
Width	<b>8'6"</b>	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	<b>1,330 lbs</b>	603 kg
Carrying Capacity	<b>5,675 lbs</b>	2,574 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	<b>7,000 lbs</b>	3,175 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	<b>7,000 lbs</b>	3,175 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	<b>7'6"</b>	2.29 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	<b>7' 7½"</b>	2.32 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	<b>ST 205/D14 Bias</b>	ST 205/75R14-C
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	<b>ST 215/75R14-C</b>	ST 215/75R14-C
Tire Pressure	<b>50 PSI COLD</b>	350 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	<b>50 PSI COLD</b>	350 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	<b>1,760 lbs</b>	798 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	<b>1,870 lbs</b>	848 kg
Lug Nut Torque	<b>90-120 ft/lbs</b>	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	<b>Tandem</b>	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	<b>3,500 lbs</b>	1,588 kg
Hub	<b>5 Lug 4½" Bolt Pattern</b>	5 Lug 11 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	<b>Silver</b>	Silver
Jack Capacity	<b>1,000 lbs</b>	454 kg
Winch	<b>1,800 lbs</b>	818 kg
Ball Size	<b>2"</b>	5 cm
Ball Towing Height	<b>21"</b>	53.3 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	<b>22½"</b>	57 cm



## 224 FUNSHIP TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

	(Model # D0224MT)	
	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	<b>22'8"</b>	6.91 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	<b>19'3"</b>	5.87 m
Length w/ Boat	<b>26'0"</b>	7.92 m
Width	<b>8'6"</b>	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	<b>1,330 lbs</b>	603 kg
Carrying Capacity	<b>5,675 lbs</b>	2,574 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	<b>7,000 lbs</b>	3,175 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	<b>7,000 lbs</b>	3,175 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	<b>7'4"</b>	2.24 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	<b>7'5½"</b>	2.27 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	<b>ST 205/D14 Bias</b>	ST 205/75R14-C
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	<b>ST 215/75R14-C</b>	ST 215/75R14-C
Tire Pressure	<b>50 PSI COLD</b>	350 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	<b>50 PSI COLD</b>	350 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	<b>1,760 lbs</b>	798 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	<b>1,870 lbs</b>	848 kg
Lug Nut Torque	<b>90-120 ft/lbs</b>	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	<b>Tandem</b>	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	<b>3,500 lbs</b>	1,588 kg
Hub	<b>5 Lug 4½" Bolt Pattern</b>	5 Lug 11 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	<b>Silver</b>	Silver
Jack Capacity	<b>1,000 lbs</b>	454 kg
Winch	<b>1,800 lbs</b>	818 kg
Ball Size	<b>2"</b>	5 cm
Ball Towing Height	<b>21"</b>	53.3 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	<b>22½"</b>	57 cm



## 244 FUNSHIP TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

### 244 (T) Funship (Model #D0244NT)

	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	<b>25'5"</b>	7.75 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	<b>20'9"</b>	6.32 m
Length w/ Boat	<b>28'9"</b>	8.76 m
Width	<b>8'6"</b>	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	<b>1,790 lbs</b>	812 kg
Carrying Capacity	<b>8,214 lbs</b>	3,725 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	<b>10,000 lbs</b>	4,535 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	<b>10,000 lbs</b>	4,535 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	<b>8'1"</b>	2.46m
Height (Rugged Tow)	<b>8'1"</b>	2.46 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	<b>ST 225/D15 Bias</b>	ST 225/75R15-D
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	<b>ST 225/75R15-E</b>	ST 225/75R14-E
Tire Pressure	<b>65 PSI COLD</b>	450 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	<b>80 PSI COLD</b>	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	<b>2,540 lbs</b>	1,152 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	<b>2,830 lbs</b>	1,283 kg
Lug Nut Torque	<b>90-120 ft/lbs</b>	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	<b>Tandem</b>	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	<b>5,000 lbs</b>	2,268 kg
Hub	<b>6 Lug 5½" Bolt Pattern</b>	6 Lug 14 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	<b>Silver</b>	Silver
Jack Capacity	<b>1,500 lbs</b>	680 kg
Winch	<b>2,600 lbs</b>	1,179 kg
Ball Size	<b>2½"</b>	6 cm
Ball Towing Height	<b>24½"</b>	62.23 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	<b>24½"</b>	62.23 cm



## 274 FUNSHIP TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

### (Model # D0274XT)

	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	<b>30'8"</b>	9.35 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	<b>26'0"</b>	7.92 m
Length w/ Boat	<b>34'8"</b>	10.57 m
Width	<b>8'6"</b>	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	<b>1,860 lbs</b>	844 kg
Carrying Capacity	<b>8,214 lbs</b>	3,726 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	<b>10,000 lbs</b>	4,535 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	<b>10,000 lbs</b>	4,535 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	<b>8'4"</b>	2.54 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	<b>8'4"</b>	2.54 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	<b>ST 225/D15 Bias</b>	ST 225/75R15-D
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	<b>ST 225/75R15-E</b>	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Pressure	<b>65 PSI COLD</b>	450 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	<b>80 PSI COLD</b>	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	<b>2,540 lbs</b>	1,152 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	<b>2,830 lbs</b>	1,283 kg
Lug Nut Torque	<b>90-120 ft/lbs</b>	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	<b>Tandem</b>	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	<b>5,000 lbs</b>	2,268 kg
Hub	<b>6 Lug 5½" Bolt Pattern</b>	6 Lug 14 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	<b>Silver</b>	Silver
Jack Capacity	<b>1,500 lbs</b>	680 kg
Winch	<b>2,600 lbs</b>	1,179 kg
Ball Size	<b>2½"</b>	6 cm
Ball Towing Height	<b>24½"</b>	62.23 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	<b>24½"</b>	62.23 cm



## 215 SUNDOWNER TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

	(Model # D0215RT)	
	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	<b>21'5"</b>	6.53 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	<b>18'0"</b>	5.49 m
Length w/ Boat	<b>24'9"</b>	7.54 m
Width	<b>8'6"</b>	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	<b>1,150 lbs</b>	508 kg
Carrying Capacity	<b>5,853 lbs</b>	2,654 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	<b>7,000 lbs</b>	3,175 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	<b>7,000 lbs</b>	3,175 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	<b>7'4"</b>	2.24 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	<b>7'5½"</b>	2.27 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	<b>ST 205/D14 Bias</b>	ST 205/75R14-C
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	<b>ST 215/75R14-C</b>	ST 215/75R14-C
Tire Pressure	<b>50 PSI COLD</b>	350 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	<b>50 PSI COLD</b>	350 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	<b>1,760 lbs</b>	798 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	<b>1,870 lbs</b>	848 kg
Lug Nut Torque	<b>90-120 ft/lbs</b>	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	<b>Tandem</b>	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	<b>3,500 lbs</b>	1,588 kg
Hub	<b>5 Lug 4½" Bolt Pattern</b>	5 Lug 11 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	<b>Silver</b>	Silver
Jack Capacity	<b>1,000 lbs</b>	454 kg
Winch	<b>1,800 lbs</b>	818 kg
Ball Size	<b>2"</b>	5 cm
Ball Towing Height	<b>21"</b>	53.3 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	<b>22½"</b>	57 cm



## 255 SUNDOWNER TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

	(Model # D0255TT)	
	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	<b>26'4"</b>	8.03 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	<b>21'8"</b>	6.60 m
Length w/ Boat	<b>31'0"</b>	9.45 m
Width	<b>8'6"</b>	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	<b>1,370 lbs</b>	622 kg
Carrying Capacity	<b>8,634 lbs</b>	3,916 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	<b>10,000 lbs</b>	4,535 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	<b>10,000 lbs</b>	4,535 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	<b>8'3"</b>	2.51 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	<b>8'3"</b>	2.51 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	<b>ST 225/D15 Bias</b>	ST 225/75R15-D
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	<b>ST 225/75R15-E</b>	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Pressure	<b>65 PSI COLD</b>	450 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	<b>80 PSI COLD</b>	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	<b>2,540 lbs</b>	1,152 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	<b>2,830 lbs</b>	1,283 kg
Lug Nut Torque	<b>90-120 ft/lbs</b>	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	<b>Tandem</b>	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	<b>5,000 lbs</b>	2,268 kg
Hub	<b>6 Lug 5½" Bolt Pattern</b>	6 Lug 14 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	<b>Silver</b>	Silver
Jack Capacity	<b>1,500 lbs</b>	680 kg
Winch	<b>2,600 lbs</b>	1,179 kg
Ball Size	<b>2¾"</b>	6 cm
Ball Towing Height	<b>24½"</b>	62.23 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	<b>24½"</b>	62.23 cm



## 258 VISTA TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

	(Model # D0258UT)	
	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	<b>26'4"</b>	8.03 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	<b>21'8"</b>	6.60 m
Length w/ Boat	<b>30'4"</b>	9.25 m
Width	<b>8'6"</b>	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	<b>1,618 lbs</b>	734 kg
Carrying Capacity	<b>8,382 lbs</b>	3,801 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	<b>10,000 lbs</b>	4,535 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	<b>10,000 lbs</b>	4,535 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	<b>10'0"</b>	3.05 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	<b>10'0"</b>	3.05 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	<b>ST 225/D15 Bias</b>	ST 225/75R15-D
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	<b>ST 225/75R15-E</b>	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Pressure	<b>65 PSI COLD</b>	450 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	<b>80 PSI COLD</b>	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	<b>2,540 lbs</b>	1,152 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	<b>2,830 lbs</b>	1,283 kg
Lug Nut Torque	<b>90-120 ft/lbs</b>	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	<b>Tandem</b>	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	<b>5,000 lbs</b>	2,268 kg
Hub	<b>6 Lug 5½" Bolt Pattern</b>	6 Lug 14 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	<b>Silver</b>	Silver
Jack Capacity	<b>1,500 lbs</b>	680 kg
Winch	<b>2,600 lbs</b>	1,179 kg
Ball Size	<b>2¼"</b>	6 cm
Ball Towing Height	<b>24½"</b>	62.23 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	<b>24½"</b>	62.23 cm



## 278 VISTA TANDEM AXLE TRAILER

	(Model #D0278YT)	
	US	METRIC
Length w/ Tongue	<b>29'0"</b>	8.84 m
Length w/ Tongue Folded	<b>24'4"</b>	7.42 m
Length w/ Boat	<b>34'0"</b>	10.36 m
Width	<b>8'6"</b>	2.59 m
Empty Weight w/ spare	<b>1,741 lbs</b>	790 kg
Carrying Capacity	<b>9,259 lbs</b>	4,199 kg
GVWR (Gross Vehicle Weight Rating)	<b>11,000 lbs</b>	4,989 kg
GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Rating)	<b>11,000 lbs</b>	4,989 kg
Height (Top of Windshield w/ Boat on Trailer)	<b>10'8"</b>	3.25 m
Height (Rugged Tow)	<b>10'8"</b>	3.25 m
Tire Size / Range (Standard)	<b>ST 225/D15 Bias</b>	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Size / Range (Rugged Tow)	<b>ST 225/75R15-E</b>	ST 225/75R15-E
Tire Pressure	<b>80 PSI COLD</b>	550 KPA COLD
Tire Pressure (Rugged Tow)	<b>80 PSI COLD</b>	550 KPA COLD
Tire Capacity (Standard)	<b>2,540 lbs</b>	1,152 kg
Tire Capacity (Rugged Tow)	<b>2,830 lbs</b>	1,283 kg
Lug Nut Torque	<b>90-120 ft/lbs</b>	120.6 NM-162.8NM
Axle	<b>Tandem</b>	Tandem
Axle Rating (Per axle)	<b>5,500 lbs</b>	2,494 kg
Hub	<b>6 Lug 5½" Bolt Pattern</b>	6 Lug 14 cm Pattern
Wheel Type	<b>Silver</b>	Silver
Jack Capacity	<b>1,500 lbs</b>	680 kg
Winch	<b>3,200 lbs</b>	1,451 kg
Ball Size	<b>2¼"</b>	6 cm
Ball Towing Height	<b>24½"</b>	62.23 cm
Ball Towing Height (Rugged tow)	<b>24½"</b>	62.23 cm



# STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

<b>ENGINE</b>		<b>MerCruiser 3.0L/A</b>	
	<b>US</b>	<b>METRIC</b>	
Power (propshaft)	<b>135 hp</b>	101 kw	
Displacement	<b>181 cu. in.</b>	3.0 L	
Cylinders	<b>4</b>	4	
Bore / Stroke	<b>4.00" x 3.60"</b>	102 mm x 91 mm	
Compression Ratio	<b>9.3:1</b>	9.3:1	
Main Bearings	<b>5</b>	5	
Fuel System	<b>2 V carb TKS</b>	2 V carb TKS	
Ignition System	<b>EST analog</b>	EST analog	
Alternator	<b>65 amps/917 watts</b>	65 amps/917 watts	
Full Throttle Operating Range	<b>4400-4800 rpm</b>	4400-4800 rpm	
<b>DRIVE UNIT</b>			
Model	<b>Alpha</b>	Alpha	
Gear Ratio	<b>2.00:1</b>	2.00:1	
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	<b>NA</b>	NA	
Shift	<b>Dog F-N-R</b>	Dog F-N-R	
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>			
Length	<b>34"</b>	86 cm	
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	<b>20"</b>	51 cm	
Total Weight	<b>670 lbs</b>	304 kg	
<b>STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES</b>			
Power Trim	<b>STD</b>	STD	
Power Steering	<b>STD</b>	STD	
Dog Clutch Shifting	<b>STD</b>	STD	
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	<b>STD</b>	STD	
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	<b>STD</b>	STD	
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	<b>STD</b>	STD	
Engine Mounted Water Pump	<b>NA</b>	NA	
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil <sup>®</sup> Inserts	<b>NA</b>	NA	
Drive Saver Coupler	<b>NA</b>	NA	
Counter Rotation	<b>NA</b>	NA	
Remote Oil Filter	<b>NA</b>	NA	
Engine Oil Cooler	<b>NA</b>	NA	
MerCathode	<b>OPT</b>	OPT	
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD	
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD	

## STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

### ENGINE **Volvo Penta 3.0 GL/SX**

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	<b>135 hp</b>	101 kw
Displacement	<b>181 cu. in.</b>	3.0 L
Cylinders	<b>4</b>	4
Bore / Stroke	<b>4.00" x 3.60"</b>	102 mm x 91 mm
Compression Ratio	<b>9.2:1</b>	9.2:1
Main Bearings	<b>5</b>	5
Fuel System	<b>2 V carb</b>	2 V carb
Ignition System	<b>NA</b>	NA
Alternator	<b>75 amps/1020 watts</b>	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	<b>4200-4600 rpm</b>	4200-4600 rpm

### DRIVE UNIT

Model	<b>SX</b>	SX
Gear Ratio	<b>2.18:1</b>	2.18:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	<b>NA</b>	NA
Shift	<b>Cone F-N-R</b>	Cone F-N-R

### DIMENSIONS

Length	<b>33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	86 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	<b>19"</b>	48 cm
Total Weight	<b>670 lbs</b>	304 kg

### STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	<b>STD</b>	STD
Power Steering	<b>STD</b>	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	<b>STD</b>	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	<b>STD</b>	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	<b>STD</b>	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil <sup>®</sup> Inserts	<b>STD</b>	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	<b>STD</b>	STD
Counter Rotation	<b>NA</b>	NA
Remote Oil Filter	<b>NA</b>	NA
Engine Oil Cooler	<b>NA</b>	NA
Active Corrosion System	<b>OPT</b>	OPT
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD

## STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

### ENGINE **Volvo Penta D3-160/DP D3-160/XDP**

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	<b>160 hp</b>	119 kw
Displacement	<b>146 cu. in.</b>	2.4 L
Cylinders	<b>5</b>	5
Bore / Stroke	<b>3.19" x 3.67"</b>	81 mm x 93 mm
Compression Ratio	<b>17.3:1</b>	17.3:1
Main Bearings	<b>6</b>	6
Fuel System	<b>Common Rail Direct Fuel Injection</b>	
Aspiration	<b>Turbocharged, Aftercooled</b>	
Alternator	<b>140 amps/1904 watts</b>	140 amps/1904 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	<b>4000-4100 rpm</b>	4000-4100 rpm

### DRIVE UNIT

Model	<b>DP/XDP</b>	DP/XDP
Gear Ratio	<b>2.11:1/2.11:1</b>	2.11:1/2.11:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	<b>N/A</b>	N/A
Shift	<b>Cone F-N-R</b>	Cone F-N-R

### DIMENSIONS

Length	<b>32"</b>	81 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	<b>19"</b>	48 cm
Total Weight (Douprop/XDP)	<b>690 lbs/640 lbs</b>	313 kg/290 kg

### STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Composite Drive & Transom Assembly	<b>NA/STD</b>	NA/STD
Power Trim	<b>STD</b>	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	<b>STD</b>	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	<b>STD</b>	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	<b>STD</b>	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil <sup>®</sup> Inserts	<b>STD</b>	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	<b>STD</b>	STD
Contra Rotation	<b>STD</b>	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	<b>STD</b>	STD
Stainless Steel Fasteners	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Mounted Sea Strainer	<b>STD</b>	STD
Trip Computer	<b>STD</b>	STD
Water In Fuel Sensor	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	<b>STD</b>	STD
Active Corrosion System	<b>OPT</b>	OPT
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD

## STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

### ENGINE **Volvo Penta D3-190/DP D3-190/XDP**

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	<b>190 hp</b>	142 kw
Displacement	<b>146 cu. in.</b>	2.4 L
Cylinders	<b>5</b>	5
Bore / Stroke	<b>3.19" x 3.67"</b>	81 mm x 93 mm
Compression Ratio	<b>17.3:1</b>	17.3:1
Main Bearings	<b>6</b>	6
Fuel System	<b>Common Rail Direct Fuel Injection</b>	
Aspiration	<b>Turbocharged, Aftercooled</b>	
Alternator	<b>140 amps/1904 watts</b>	140 amps/1904 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	<b>4000-4100 rpm</b>	4000-4100 rpm

### DRIVE UNIT

Model	<b>DP/XDP</b>	DP/XDP
Gear Ratio	<b>1.95:1/1.96:1</b>	1.95:1/1.96:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	<b>N/A</b>	N/A
Shift	<b>Cone F-N-R</b>	Cone F-N-R

### DIMENSIONS

Length	<b>32"</b>	81 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	<b>19"</b>	48 cm
Total Weight (Duoprop/XDP)	<b>690 lbs/640 lbs</b>	313 kg/290 kg

### STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Composite Drive & Transom Assembly	<b>NA/STD</b>	NA/STD
Power Trim	<b>STD</b>	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	<b>STD</b>	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	<b>STD</b>	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	<b>STD</b>	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil <sup>®</sup> Inserts	<b>STD</b>	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	<b>STD</b>	STD
Contra Rotation	<b>STD</b>	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	<b>STD</b>	STD
Stainless Steel Fasteners	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Mounted Sea Strainer	<b>STD</b>	STD
Trip Computer	<b>STD</b>	STD
Water In Fuel Sensor	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	<b>STD</b>	STD
Active Corrosion System	<b>OPT</b>	OPT
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD

## STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

### ENGINE **MerCruiser 4.3L/A**

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	<b>190 hp</b>	142 kw
Displacement	<b>262 cu. in.</b>	4.3 L
Cylinders	<b>6</b>	6
Bore / Stroke	<b>4.00" x 3.48"</b>	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	<b>9.4:1</b>	9.4:1
Main Bearings	<b>4</b>	4
Fuel System	<b>2 V carb TKS</b>	2 V carb TKS
Ignition System	<b>Thunderbolt V</b>	Thunderbolt V
Alternator	<b>65 amps/917 watts</b>	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	<b>4400-4800 rpm</b>	4400-4800 rpm

### DRIVE UNIT

Model	<b>Alpha</b>	Alpha
Gear Ratio	<b>1.81:1</b>	1.81:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	<b>2.00:1</b>	2.00:1
Shift	<b>Dog F-N-R</b>	Dog F-N-R

### DIMENSIONS

Length	<b>33"</b>	84 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	<b>21"</b>	53 cm
Total Weight	<b>848 lbs</b>	385 kg

### STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	<b>STD</b>	STD
Power Steering	<b>STD</b>	STD
Dog Clutch Shifting	<b>STD</b>	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	<b>STD</b>	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	<b>NA</b>	NA
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil <sup>®</sup> Inserts	<b>NA</b>	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	<b>NA</b>	NA
Counter Rotation	<b>NA</b>	NA
Remote Oil Filter	<b>OPT</b>	OPT
Engine Oil Cooler	<b>NA</b>	NA
MerCathode	<b>OPT</b>	OPT
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD



## STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE		
Volvo Penta 4.3GL/SX		
	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	<b>190 hp</b>	142 kw
Displacement	<b>262 cu. in.</b>	4.3 L
Cylinders	<b>6</b>	6
Bore / Stroke	<b>4.00" x 3.48"</b>	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	<b>9.4:1</b>	9.4:1
Main Bearings	<b>4</b>	4
Fuel System	<b>2 V carb</b>	2 V carb
Ignition System	<b>NA</b>	NA
Alternator	<b>75 amps/1020 watts</b>	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	<b>4200-4600 rpm</b>	4200-4600 rpm
DRIVE UNIT		
Model	<b>SX</b>	SX
Gear Ratio	<b>1.79:1</b>	1.79:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	<b>N/A</b>	N/A
Shift	<b>Cone F-N-R</b>	Cone F-N-R
DIMENSIONS		
Length	<b>32 1/4"</b>	82 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	<b>20 1/4"</b>	51 cm
Total Weight (SX/ Duoprop)	<b>885 lbs</b>	401 kg
STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES		
Power Trim	<b>STD</b>	STD
Power Steering	<b>STD</b>	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	<b>STD</b>	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	<b>STD</b>	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	<b>STD</b>	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil <sup>®</sup> Inserts	<b>STD</b>	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	<b>STD</b>	STD
Counter Rotation	<b>NA</b>	NA
Remote Oil Filter	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	<b>NA</b>	NA
Active Corrosion System	<b>OPT</b>	OPT
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD

## STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE		
MerCruiser 5.0L/A		
	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	<b>220 hp</b>	164 kw
Displacement	<b>305 cu. in.</b>	5.0 L
Cylinders	<b>8</b>	8
Bore / Stroke	<b>3.74" x 3.48"</b>	95 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	<b>9.4:1</b>	9.4:1
Main Bearings	<b>5</b>	5
Fuel System	<b>2 V carb TKS</b>	2 V carb TKS
Ignition System	<b>Thunderbolt V</b>	Thunderbolt V
Alternator	<b>65 amps/917 watts</b>	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	<b>4400-4800 rpm</b>	4400-4800 rpm
DRIVE UNIT		
Model	<b>Alpha</b>	Alpha
Gear Ratio	<b>1.62:1</b>	1.62:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	<b>1.81:1</b>	1.81:1
Shift	<b>Dog F-N-R</b>	Dog F-N-R
DIMENSIONS		
Length	<b>37"</b>	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	<b>22"</b>	56 cm
Total Weight	<b>946 lbs</b>	430 kg
STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES		
Power Trim	<b>STD</b>	STD
Power Steering	<b>STD</b>	STD
Dog Clutch Shifting	<b>STD</b>	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	<b>STD</b>	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	<b>NA</b>	NA
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil <sup>®</sup> Inserts	<b>NA</b>	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	<b>NA</b>	NA
Counter Rotation	<b>NA</b>	NA
Remote Oil Filter	<b>OPT</b>	OPT
Engine Oil Cooler	<b>NA</b>	NA
MerCathode	<b>OPT</b>	OPT
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD

## STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

### ENGINE **Volvo Penta 5.0GL/SX/5.0GL/DP**

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	<b>220 hp</b>	164 kw
Displacement	<b>305 cu. in.</b>	5.0L
Cylinders	<b>8</b>	8
Bore / Stroke	<b>3.74" x 3.48"</b>	95 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	<b>9.4:1</b>	9.4:1
Main Bearings	<b>5</b>	5
Fuel System	<b>2 V carb</b>	2 V carb
Ignition System	<b>NA</b>	NA
Alternator	<b>75 amps/1020 watts</b>	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	<b>4400-4800 rpm</b>	4400-4800 rpm

### DRIVE UNIT

Model	<b>SX/ Duoprop</b>	SX/ Duoprop
Gear Ratio	<b>1.60:1/1.95:1</b>	1.60:1/1.95:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	<b>1.66:1/NA</b>	1.66:1/NA
Shift	<b>Cone F-N-R</b>	Cone F-N-R

### DIMENSIONS

Length	<b>36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"</b>	93 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	<b>22"</b>	56 cm
Total Weight (SX/ Duoprop)	<b>948 lbs/995 lbs</b>	446 kg/451 kg

### STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	<b>STD</b>	STD
Power Steering	<b>STD</b>	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	<b>STD</b>	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	<b>STD</b>	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	<b>STD</b>	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil <sup>®</sup> Inserts	<b>STD</b>	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	<b>STD</b>	STD
Counter Rotation (SX/Duoprop)	<b>NA/NA</b>	NA/NA
Contra Rotation (SX/Duoprop)	<b>NA/STD</b>	NA/STD
Remote Oil Filter	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	<b>NA</b>	NA
Active Corrosion System	<b>OPT</b>	OPT
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD

## STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

### ENGINE **MerCruiser 4.3MPI/A**

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	<b>220 hp</b>	164 kw
Displacement	<b>262 cu. in.</b>	4.3 L
Cylinders	<b>6</b>	6
Bore / Stroke	<b>4.00" x 3.48"</b>	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	<b>9.4:1</b>	9.4:1
Main Bearings	<b>4</b>	4
Fuel System	<b>MPI</b>	MPI
Ignition System	<b>ECM 555</b>	ECM 555
Alternator	<b>65 amps/917 watts</b>	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	<b>4400-4800 rpm</b>	4400-4800 rpm

### DRIVE UNIT

Model	<b>Alpha</b>	Alpha
Gear Ratio	<b>1.81:1</b>	1.81:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	<b>2.00:1</b>	2.00:1
Shift	<b>Dog</b>	Dog

### DIMENSIONS

Length	<b>33"</b>	84 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	<b>21"</b>	53 cm
Total Weight (Alpha/Bravo3)	<b>865</b>	393

### STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	<b>STD</b>	STD
Power Steering	<b>STD</b>	STD
Dog Clutch Shifting	<b>STD</b>	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	<b>NA</b>	NA
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	<b>STD</b>	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	<b>NA</b>	NA
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil <sup>®</sup> Inserts	<b>NA</b>	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	<b>NA</b>	NA
Remote Oil Filter	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	<b>NA</b>	NA
MerCathode	<b>OPT</b>	OPT
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD

## STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

### ENGINE **Volvo Penta 4.3GX/SX/4.3GX/DP**

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	<b>225 hp</b>	168 kw
Displacement	<b>262 cu. in.</b>	4.3 L
Cylinders	<b>6</b>	6
Bore / Stroke	<b>4.00" x 3.48"</b>	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	<b>9.4:1</b>	9.4:1
Main Bearings	<b>4</b>	4
Fuel System	<b>Multiport EFI</b>	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	<b>Electronic Engine Management System</b>	
Alternator	<b>75 amps/1020 watts</b>	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	<b>4400-4800 rpm</b>	4400-4800 rpm

### DRIVE UNIT

Model	<b>SX/Duoprop</b>	SX/Duoprop
Gear Ratio	<b>1.79:1/2.32:1</b>	1.79:1/2.32:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	<b>NA/NA</b>	NA/NA
Shift	<b>Cone F-N-R</b>	Cone F-N-R

### DIMENSIONS

Length	<b>32 1/4"</b>	82 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	<b>20 1/4"</b>	51 cm
Total Weight (SX/ Duoprop)	<b>907/916 lbs</b>	411/415 kg

### STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	<b>STD</b>	STD
Power Steering	<b>STD</b>	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	<b>STD</b>	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	<b>STD</b>	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	<b>STD</b>	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	<b>STD</b>	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	<b>STD</b>	STD
Counter Rotation (SX/ Duoprop)	<b>STD/NA</b>	STD/NA
Contra Rotation (SX/ Duoprop)	<b>NA/STD</b>	NA/STD
Remote Oil Filter	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	<b>NA</b>	NA
Active Corrosion System	<b>OPT</b>	OPT
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD

## STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

### ENGINE **MerCruiser 5.0MPI/A/5.0MPI/B1**

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	<b>260 hp</b>	194 kw
Displacement	<b>305 cu. in.</b>	5.0 L
Cylinders	<b>8</b>	8
Bore / Stroke	<b>3.74" x 3.48"</b>	95 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	<b>9.4:1</b>	9.4:1
Main Bearings	<b>5</b>	5
Fuel System	<b>MPI</b>	MPI
Ignition System	<b>ECM 555</b>	ECM 555
Alternator	<b>65 amps/917 watts</b>	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	<b>4600-5000 rpm</b>	4,600-5,000 rpm

### DRIVE UNIT

Model	<b>Alpha/Bravo1</b>	Alpha/Bravo1
Gear Ratio	<b>1.62:1/1.65:1</b>	1.62:1/1.65:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	<b>1.81:1/NA</b>	1.81:1/NA
Shift	<b>Dog/Cone F-N-R</b>	Dog/Cone F-N-R

### DIMENSIONS

Length	<b>37"</b>	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	<b>22"</b>	56 cm
Total Weight (Alpha/Bravo1)	<b>952 lbs/993 lbs</b>	433 kg/451 kg

### STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	<b>STD</b>	STD
Power Steering	<b>STD</b>	STD
Dog Clutch Shifting	<b>STD/NA</b>	STD/NA
Cone Clutch Shifting	<b>NA/STD</b>	NA/STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	<b>STD</b>	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	<b>NA/STD</b>	NA/STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	<b>NA</b>	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	<b>NA</b>	NA
Counter Rotation	<b>NA/STD</b>	NA/STD
Remote Oil Filter	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	<b>NA</b>	NA
MerCathode	<b>OPT/STD</b>	OPT/STD
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD

## STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

### ENGINE **MerCruiser 5.0MPI/B3**

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	<b>260 hp</b>	194 kw
Displacement	<b>305 cu. in.</b>	5.0 L
Cylinders	<b>8</b>	8
Bore / Stroke	<b>3.74" x 3.48"</b>	95 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	<b>9.4:1</b>	9.4:1
Main Bearings	<b>5</b>	5
Fuel System	<b>MPI</b>	MPI
Ignition System	<b>ECM 555</b>	ECM 555
Alternator	<b>65 amps/917 watts</b>	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	<b>4600-5,000 rpm</b>	4,600-5,000 rpm

### DRIVE UNIT

Model	<b>Bravo3</b>	Bravo3
Gear Ratio	<b>2.20:1/2.43:1</b>	2.20:1/2.43:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	<b>2.43:1</b>	2.43:1
Shift	<b>Cone F-N-R</b>	Cone F-N-R

### DIMENSIONS

Length	<b>37"</b>	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	<b>22"</b>	56 cm
Total Weight	<b>1,019 lbs</b>	463 kg

### STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	<b>STD</b>	STD
Power Steering	<b>STD</b>	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	<b>STD</b>	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	<b>STD</b>	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	<b>STD</b>	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil <sup>®</sup> Inserts	<b>NA</b>	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	<b>NA</b>	NA
Contra Rotation	<b>STD</b>	STD
Remote Oil Filter	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	<b>NA</b>	NA
MerCathode	<b>STD</b>	STD
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD

## STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

### ENGINE **Volvo Penta 5.0GX/SX/5.0GX/DP**

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	<b>270 hp</b>	201 kw
Displacement	<b>305 cu. in.</b>	5.0 L
Cylinders	<b>8</b>	8
Bore / Stroke	<b>3.74" x 3.48"</b>	95 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	<b>9.4:1</b>	9.4:1
Main Bearings	<b>5</b>	5
Fuel System	<b>Multiport EFI</b>	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	<b>Electronic Engine Management System</b>	
Alternator	<b>75 amps/1020 watts</b>	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	<b>4600-5000 rpm</b>	4600-5000 rpm

### DRIVE UNIT

Model	<b>SX/ Duoprop</b>	SX/ Duoprop
Gear Ratio	<b>1.60:1/1.95:1</b>	1.60:1/1.95:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	<b>1.66:1/NA</b>	1.66:1/NA
Shift	<b>Cone F-N-R</b>	Cone F-N-R

### DIMENSIONS

Length	<b>37"</b>	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	<b>22"</b>	56 cm
Total Weight (SX/ Duoprop)	<b>1031 lbs/1040 lbs</b>	468 kg/472 kg

### STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	<b>STD</b>	STD
Power Steering	<b>STD</b>	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	<b>STD</b>	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	<b>STD</b>	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	<b>STD</b>	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil <sup>®</sup> Inserts	<b>STD</b>	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	<b>STD</b>	STD
Contra Rotation (SX/ Duoprop)	<b>STD/NA</b>	STD/NA
Contra Rotation (SX/ Duoprop)	<b>NA/STD</b>	NA/STD
Remote Oil Filter	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	<b>NA</b>	NA
Active Corrosion System	<b>OPT</b>	OPT
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD

## STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE	Volvo Penta 5.00Si/XDP	
	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	<b>270 hp</b>	201 kw
Displacement	<b>305 cu. in.</b>	5.0 L
Cylinders	<b>8</b>	8
Bore / Stroke	<b>3.74" x 3.48"</b>	95 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	<b>9.4:1</b>	9.4:1
Main Bearings	<b>5</b>	5
Fuel System	<b>Multiport EFI</b>	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	<b>Electronic Engine Management System</b>	
Alternator	<b>75 amps/1020 watts</b>	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	<b>4600-5000 rpm</b>	4600-5000 rpm
DRIVE UNIT		
Model	<b>XDP</b>	XDP
Gear Ratio	<b>1.96:1</b>	1.96:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	<b>NA</b>	NA
Shift	<b>Cone F-N-R</b>	Cone F-N-R
DIMENSIONS		
Length	<b>37"</b>	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	<b>22"</b>	56 cm
Total Weight (XDP)	<b>990 lbs</b>	449 kg
STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES		
Composite Drive & Transom Assembly	<b>STD</b>	STD
Power Trim	<b>STD</b>	STD
Power Steering	<b>STD</b>	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	<b>STD</b>	STD
Neutra-Salt	<b>STD</b>	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	<b>OPT</b>	OPT
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Coated Oil Pan	<b>STD</b>	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	<b>STD</b>	STD
Stainless Steel Fasteners	<b>STD</b>	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	<b>STD</b>	STD
Contra Rotation	<b>STD</b>	STD
Remote Oil Filter	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	<b>NA</b>	NA
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD

## STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE	Volvo Penta 5.7Gi/SX/5.7Gi/DP	
	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	<b>280 hp</b>	209 kw
Displacement	<b>350 cu. in.</b>	5.7 L
Cylinders	<b>8</b>	8
Bore / Stroke	<b>4.00" x 3.48"</b>	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	<b>9.4:1</b>	9.4:1
Main Bearings	<b>5</b>	5
Fuel System	<b>Multiport EFI</b>	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	<b>Electronic Engine Management System</b>	
Alternator	<b>75 amps/1020 watts</b>	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	<b>4600-5000 rpm</b>	4600-5000 rpm
DRIVE UNIT		
Model	<b>SX / Duoprop</b>	SX / Duoprop
Gear Ratio	<b>1.51:1/1.95:1</b>	1.51:1/1.95:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	<b>1.60:1/NA</b>	1.60:1/NA
Shift	<b>Cone F-N-R</b>	Cone F-N-R
DIMENSIONS		
Length	<b>37"</b>	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	<b>22"</b>	56 cm
Total Weight (SX / Duoprop)	<b>1031 lbs/1040 lbs</b>	468 kg/472 kg
STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES		
Power Trim	<b>STD</b>	STD
Power Steering	<b>STD</b>	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	<b>STD</b>	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	<b>STD</b>	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	<b>STD</b>	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil™ Inserts	<b>STD</b>	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	<b>STD</b>	STD
Counter Rotation (SX/ Duoprop)	<b>STD/NA</b>	STD/NA
Contra Rotation (SX/ Duoprop)	<b>NA/STD</b>	NA/STD
Remote Oil Filter	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	<b>NA</b>	NA
Active Corrosion System	<b>OPT</b>	OPT
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD

## STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>Volvo Penta 5.70Si / XDP</b>		
	<b>US</b>	<b>METRIC</b>
Power (propshaft)	<b>280 hp</b>	209 kw
Displacement	<b>350 cu. in.</b>	5.7 L
Cylinders	<b>8</b>	8
Bore / Stroke	<b>4.00" x 3.48"</b>	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	<b>9.4:1</b>	9.4:1
Main Bearings	<b>5</b>	5
Fuel System	<b>Multiport EFI</b>	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	<b>Electronic Engine Management System</b>	
Alternator	<b>75 amps/1020 watts</b>	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	<b>4600-5000 rpm</b>	4600-5000 rpm
<b>DRIVE UNIT</b>		
Model	<b>XDP</b>	XDP
Gear Ratio	<b>1.96:1</b>	1.96:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	<b>NA</b>	NA
Shift	<b>Cone F-N-R</b>	Cone F-N-R
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>		
Length	<b>37"</b>	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	<b>22"</b>	56 cm
Total Weight (XDP)	<b>990 lbs</b>	449 kg
<b>STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES</b>		
Composite Drive & Transom Assembly	<b>STD</b>	STD
Power Trim	<b>STD</b>	STD
Power Steering	<b>STD</b>	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	<b>STD</b>	STD
Neutra-Salt	<b>STD</b>	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	<b>OPT</b>	OPT
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Coated Oil Pan	<b>STD</b>	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	<b>STD</b>	STD
Stainless Steel Fasteners	<b>STD</b>	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	<b>STD</b>	STD
Contra Rotation	<b>STD</b>	STD
Remote Oil Filter	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	<b>NA</b>	NA
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD

## STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>MerCruiser 350MPI/B1/350MPI/B3</b>		
	<b>US</b>	<b>METRIC</b>
Power (propshaft)	<b>300 hp</b>	224 kw
Displacement	<b>350 cu. in.</b>	5.7 L
Cylinders	<b>8</b>	8
Bore / Stroke	<b>4.00" x 3.48"</b>	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	<b>9.4:1</b>	9.4:1
Main Bearings	<b>5</b>	5
Fuel System	<b>MPI</b>	MPI
Ignition System	<b>ECM 555</b>	ECM 555
Alternator	<b>65 amps/917 watts</b>	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	<b>4800-5200 rpm</b>	4800-5200 rpm
<b>DRIVE UNIT</b>		
Model	<b>Bravo1/Bravo3</b>	Bravo1/Bravo3
Gear Ratio	<b>1.65:1/2.20:1</b>	1.65:1/2.20:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	<b>NA/2.43:1</b>	NA/2.43:1
Shift	<b>Cone F-N-R</b>	Cone F-N-R
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>		
Length	<b>37"</b>	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	<b>22"</b>	56 cm
Total Weight (Bravo1/Bravo3)	<b>993 lbs/1019 lbs</b>	451 kg/463 kg
<b>STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES</b>		
Power Trim	<b>STD</b>	STD
Power Steering	<b>STD</b>	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	<b>STD</b>	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	<b>STD</b>	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	<b>STD</b>	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil <sup>®</sup> Inserts	<b>NA</b>	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	<b>NA</b>	NA
Counter Rotation	<b>STD/NA</b>	STD/NA
Contra Rotation	<b>NA/STD</b>	NA/STD
Remote Oil Filter	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	<b>NA</b>	NA
MerCathode	<b>STD</b>	STD
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD



## STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

### ENGINE **DTS MerCruiser 350MPI/B1/350MPI/B3**

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	<b>300 hp</b>	224 kw
Displacement	<b>350 cu. in.</b>	5.7 L
Cylinders	<b>8</b>	8
Bore / Stroke	<b>4.00" x 3.48"</b>	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	<b>9.4:1</b>	9.4:1
Main Bearings	<b>5</b>	5
Fuel System	<b>MPI</b>	MPI
Ignition System	<b>ECM 555</b>	ECM 555
Alternator	<b>65 amps/917 watts</b>	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	<b>4800-5200 rpm</b>	4800-5200 rpm

### DRIVE UNIT

Model	<b>Bravo1/Bravo3</b>	Bravo1/Bravo3
Gear Ratio	<b>1.65:1/2.20:1</b>	1.65:1/2.20:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	<b>NA/2.43:1</b>	NA/2.43:1
Shift	<b>DTS Cone F-N-R</b>	DTS Cone F-N-R

### DIMENSIONS

Length	<b>37"</b>	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	<b>22"</b>	56 cm
Total Weight (Bravo1/Bravo3)	<b>993 lbs/1019 lbs</b>	451 kg/463 kg

### STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Digital Throttle and Shift	<b>STD</b>	STD
Power Trim	<b>STD</b>	STD
Power Steering	<b>STD</b>	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	<b>STD</b>	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	<b>STD</b>	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	<b>STD</b>	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil <sup>®</sup> Inserts	<b>NA</b>	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	<b>NA</b>	NA
Counter Rotation	<b>STD/NA</b>	STD/NA
Contra Rotation	<b>NA/STD</b>	NA/STD
Remote Oil Filter	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	<b>NA</b>	NA
MerCathode	<b>STD</b>	STD
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD



## STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

### ENGINE **MerCruiser MX6.2/B1/MX6.2/B3**

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	<b>320 hp</b>	239 kw
Displacement	<b>377 cu. in.</b>	6.2 L
Cylinders	<b>8</b>	8
Bore / Stroke	<b>4.0" x 3.75"</b>	102 mm x 95 mm
Compression Ratio	<b>9.0:1</b>	9.0:1
Main Bearings	<b>5</b>	5
Fuel System	<b>MPI</b>	MPI
Ignition System	<b>ECM 555</b>	ECM 555
Alternator	<b>65 amps/917 watts</b>	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	<b>4800-5200 rpm</b>	4800-5200 rpm

### DRIVE UNIT

Model	<b>Bravo1/Bravo3</b>	Bravo1/Bravo3
Gear Ratio	<b>1.65:1/2.20:1</b>	1.65:1/2.20:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	<b>NA/2.43:1</b>	NA/2.43:1
Shift	<b>Cone F-N-R</b>	Cone F-N-R

### DIMENSIONS

Length	<b>37"</b>	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	<b>22"</b>	56 cm
Total Weight (Bravo1/Bravo3)	<b>993 lbs/1019kg</b>	451 kg/463kg

### STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	<b>STD</b>	STD
Power Steering	<b>STD</b>	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	<b>STD</b>	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	<b>STD</b>	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	<b>STD</b>	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil <sup>®</sup> Inserts	<b>NA</b>	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	<b>NA</b>	NA
Counter Rotation	<b>STD/NA</b>	STD/NA
Contra Rotation	<b>NA/STD</b>	NA/STD
Remote Oil Filter	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	<b>NA</b>	NA
MerCathode	<b>STD</b>	STD
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD

## STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

### ENGINE DTS MerCruiser MX6.2/B1/MX6.2/B3

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	<b>320 hp</b>	239 kw
Displacement	<b>377 cu. in.</b>	6.2 L
Cylinders	<b>8</b>	8
Bore / Stroke	<b>4.0" x 3.75"</b>	102 mm x 95 mm
Compression Ratio	<b>9.0:1</b>	9.0:1
Main Bearings	<b>5</b>	5
Fuel System	<b>MPI</b>	MPI
Ignition System	<b>ECM 555</b>	ECM 555
Alternator	<b>65 amps/917 watts</b>	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	<b>4800-5200 rpm</b>	4800-5200 rpm

### DRIVE UNIT

Model	<b>Bravo1/Bravo3</b>	Bravo1/Bravo3
Gear Ratio	<b>1.65:1/2.20:1</b>	1.65:1/2.20:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	<b>N/A/2.43:1</b>	N/A/2.43:1
Shift	<b>DTS Cone F-N-R</b>	DTS Cone F-N-R

### DIMENSIONS

Length	<b>37"</b>	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	<b>22"</b>	56 cm
Total Weight (SX / DuoProp)	<b>993 lbs/1019 lbs</b>	451 kg/463 kg

### STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Digital Throttle and Shift	<b>STD</b>	STD
Power Trim	<b>STD</b>	STD
Power Steering	<b>STD</b>	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	<b>STD</b>	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	<b>STD</b>	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	<b>STD</b>	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	<b>STD</b>	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	<b>STD</b>	STD
Counter Rotation	<b>STD/NA</b>	STD/NA
Contra Rotation	<b>NA/STD</b>	NA/STD
Remote Oil Filter	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	<b>STD</b>	STD
MerCathode	<b>STD</b>	STD
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD

## STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

### ENGINE Volvo Penta 5.7GX/SX/5.7GX/DP

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	<b>320 hp</b>	239 kw
Displacement	<b>350 cu. in.</b>	5.7 L
Cylinders	<b>8</b>	8
Bore / Stroke	<b>4.00" x 3.48"</b>	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	<b>9.4:1</b>	9.4:1
Main Bearings	<b>5</b>	5
Fuel System	<b>Multiport EFI</b>	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	<b>Electronic Engine Management System</b>	
Alternator	<b>75 amps/1020 watts</b>	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	<b>4800-5200 rpm</b>	4800-5200 rpm

### DRIVE UNIT

Model	<b>SX / DuoProp</b>	SX / DuoProp
Gear Ratio	<b>1.51:1/1.95:1</b>	1.51:1/1.95:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	<b>N/A</b>	N/A
Shift	<b>Cone F-N-R</b>	Cone F-N-R

### DIMENSIONS

Length	<b>37"</b>	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	<b>22"</b>	56 cm
Total Weight (SX / DuoProp)	<b>1031 lbs/1040 lbs</b>	468 kg/472 kg

### STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	<b>STD</b>	STD
Power Steering	<b>STD</b>	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	<b>STD</b>	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	<b>STD</b>	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	<b>STD</b>	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	<b>STD</b>	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	<b>STD</b>	STD
Counter Rotation (SX / DuoProp)	<b>STD/NA</b>	STD/NA
Contra Rotation (SX / DuoProp)	<b>NA/STD</b>	NA/STD
Remote Oil Filter	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	<b>STD</b>	STD
Active Corrosion System	<b>OPT</b>	OPT
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD



## STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE		
Volvo Penta 5.70SX/XP		
	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	320 hp	239 kw
Displacement	350 cu. in.	5.7 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.00" x 3.48"	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	9.4:1	9.4:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	Multiport EFI	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	Electronic Engine Management System	
Alternator	75 amps/1020 watts	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4800-5200 rpm	4800-5200 rpm
DRIVE UNIT		
Model	XDP	XDP
Gear Ratio	1.96:1	1.96:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	NA	NA
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R
DIMENSIONS		
Length	37"	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight (XDP)	990 lbs	449 kg
STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES		
Composite Drive & Transom Assembly	STD	STD
Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
Neutra -Salt	STD	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	OPT	OPT
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Coated Oil Pan	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Fasteners	STD	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	STD	STD
Contra Rotation	STD	STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD

## STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE		
MerCruiser 496MAG/B1/496/B3		
	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	375 hp	280 kw
Displacement	496 cu. in.	8.1 L
Cylinders	8	8
Bore / Stroke	4.25" x 4.38"	108 mm x 111 mm
Compression Ratio	9.1:1	9.1:1
Main Bearings	5	5
Fuel System	MPI	MPI
Ignition System	ECM 555	ECM 555
Alternator	65 amps/917 watts	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	4400-4800 rpm	4400-4800 rpm
DRIVE UNIT		
Model	Bravo1/Bravo3	Bravo1/Bravo3
Gear Ratio	1.50:1/2.00:1	1.50:1/2.00:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	NA/NA	NA/NA
Shift	Cone F-N-R	Cone F-N-R
DIMENSIONS		
Length	37"	94 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	22"	56 cm
Total Weight (Bravo1/Bravo3)	1199 lbs/1225 lbs	544 kg/557 kg
STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES		
Power Trim	STD	STD
Power Steering	STD	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	STD	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	STD	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	STD	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	STD	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	STD	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	NA	NA
Drive Saver Coupler	NA	NA
Counter Rotation	STD/NA	STD/NA
Contra Rotation	NA/STD	NA/STD
Remote Oil Filter	STD	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	STD	STD
MerCathode	STD	STD
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	STD	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	STD	STD



# STERN DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS

## ENGINE

**Volvo Penta 8.1 GI/DP**

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	<b>375 hp</b>	280 kw
Displacement	<b>496 cu. in.</b>	8.1 L
Cylinders	<b>8</b>	8
Bore / Stroke	<b>4.25" x 4.38"</b>	108 mm x 111 mm
Compression Ratio	<b>9.1:1</b>	9.1:1
Main Bearings	<b>5</b>	5
Fuel System	<b>Multiport EFI</b>	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	<b>Elec Engine Management System</b>	
Alternator	<b>75 amps/1020 watts</b>	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	<b>4200-4600 rpm</b>	4200-4600 rpm

## DRIVE UNIT

Model	<b>Duoprop</b>	Duoprop
Gear Ratio	<b>1.78:1</b>	1.78:1
Gear Ratio, High Altitude	<b>NA</b>	NA
Shift	<b>Cone F-N-R</b>	Cone F-N-R

## DIMENSIONS

Length	<b>38 1/2"</b>	98cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	<b>21 1/4"</b>	54 cm
Total Weight	<b>1258 lbs</b>	571 kg

## STANDARD OPTIONAL FEATURES

Power Trim	<b>STD</b>	STD
Power Steering	<b>STD</b>	STD
Cone Clutch Shifting	<b>STD</b>	STD
4-Anode Saltwater Protection	<b>STD</b>	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Hydraulic Shock Absorbers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Mounted Water Pump	<b>STD</b>	STD
Stainless Steel Heli-Coil® Inserts	<b>STD</b>	STD
Drive Saver Coupler	<b>STD</b>	STD
Counter Rotation	<b>STD</b>	STD
Remote Oil Filter	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	<b>STD</b>	STD
Active Corrosion System	<b>STD</b>	STD
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD



# INBOARD SPECIFICATIONS

## ENGINE

**Volvo Penta D4-260**

	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	<b>260hp</b>	191 kw
Displacement	<b>226 cu. in.</b>	3.7 L
Cylinders	<b>4</b>	4
Bore / Stroke	<b>4.05" x 4.33"</b>	103 mm x 110 mm
Compression Ratio	<b>17.5:1</b>	17.5:1
Main Bearings	<b>5</b>	5
Fuel System	<b>Common Rail Direct Fuel Injection</b>	Common Rail Direct Fuel Injection
Aspiration	<b>Turbocharged, Aftercooled</b>	
Alternator	<b>115 amps/1620 watts</b>	115 amps/1620 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	<b>3500-3600 rpm</b>	3500-3600 rpm

## TRANSMISSION

Model	<b>HS 63 VE</b>	HS 63 VE
Gear Ratio	<b>2.48:1</b>	2.48:1
Shift	<b>Multi-disc F-N-R</b>	Multi-disc F-N-R

## DIMENSIONS

Length	<b>45"</b>	114 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	<b>20.5"</b>	52 cm
Total Weight	<b>1310 lbs</b>	594 kg

## STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES

Electronic Vessel Control, Shifting, Throttle	<b>STD</b>	STD
Hydraulic Multi-Disk Clutch Shifting	<b>STD</b>	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	<b>STD</b>	STD
Counter Rotation	<b>STD</b>	STD
Remote Oil Filter	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Mounted Strainer	<b>STD</b>	STD
Volvo Penta 2-Year, 5-Year Major Engine Components, Limited Factory Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD

## INBOARD SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE	MerCruiser MX6.2	
	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	<b>320 hp</b>	239 kw
Displacement	<b>377 cu. in.</b>	6.2 L
Cylinders	<b>8</b>	8
Bore / Stroke	<b>4.00" x 3.75"</b>	102 mm x 95 mm
Compression Ratio	<b>9.0:1</b>	9.0:1
Main Bearings	<b>5</b>	5
Fuel System	<b>MPI</b>	MPI
Ignition System	<b>ECM 555</b>	ECM 555
Alternator	<b>65 amps/917 watts</b>	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	<b>4600-5000 rpm</b>	4600-5000 rpm
TRANSMISSION		
Model	<b>ZF 63 IV</b>	ZF 63 IV
Gear Ratio	<b>2.51:1</b>	2.51:1
Shift	<b>Multi-disc F-N-R</b>	Multi-disc F-N-R
DIMENSIONS		
Length	<b>47"</b>	119 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	<b>22"</b>	56 cm
Total Weight	<b>1010 lbs</b>	459 kg
STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES		
Hydraulic Multi-Disk Clutch Shifting	<b>STD</b>	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	<b>STD</b>	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Counter Rotation	<b>STD</b>	STD
Remote Oil Filter	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	<b>STD</b>	STD
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD

## INBOARD SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE	Volvo Penta 5.7GXi	
	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	<b>320 hp</b>	239 kw
Displacement	<b>350 cu. in.</b>	5.7 L
Cylinders	<b>8</b>	8
Bore / Stroke	<b>4.00" x 3.48"</b>	102 mm x 88 mm
Compression Ratio	<b>9.4:1</b>	9.4:1
Main Bearings	<b>5</b>	5
Fuel System	<b>Multiport EFI</b>	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	<b>Electronic Engine Management System</b>	
Alternator	<b>75 amps/1020 watts</b>	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	<b>4600-5000 rpm</b>	4600-5000 rpm
TRANSMISSION		
Model	<b>ZF 63 IV</b>	ZF 63 IV
Gear Ratio	<b>2.51:1</b>	2.51:1
Shift	<b>Multi-disc F-N-R</b>	Multi-disc F-N-R
DIMENSIONS		
Length	<b>49"</b>	124 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	<b>22"</b>	56 cm
Total Weight	<b>1014 lbs</b>	460 kg
STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES		
Hydraulic Multi-Disk Clutch Shifting	<b>STD</b>	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	<b>STD</b>	STD
Counter Rotation	<b>STD</b>	STD
Remote Oil Filter	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	<b>STD</b>	STD
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD

## INBOARD SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE		
Volvo Penta D6-370		
	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	<b>362 hp</b>	270 kw
Displacement	<b>336 cu. in.</b>	5.5 L
Cylinders	<b>6</b>	6
Bore / Stroke	<b>4.05" X 4.33"</b>	103 mm X 110 mm
Compression Ratio	<b>17.5:1</b>	17.5:1
Main Bearings	<b>7</b>	7
Fuel System	<b>Common-rail Direct Fuel Injection</b>	
Aspiration	<b>Turbocharged, Aftercooled</b>	
Alternator	<b>115 amps/ 1620 watts</b>	115 amps/ 1620 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	<b>3500-3600 rpm</b>	3500-3600 rpm
TRANSMISSION		
Model	<b>ZF 80 IV</b>	ZF 80 IV
Gear Ratio	<b>2.00:1</b>	2.00:1
Shift	<b>Multi-disc F-N-R</b>	Multi-disc F-N-R
DIMENSIONS		
Length	<b>56"</b>	142 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	<b>30 3/4"</b>	78 cm
Total Weight	<b>1628 lbs</b>	738 kg
STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES		
Electronic Vessel Control, Shifting, Throttle	<b>STD</b>	STD
Hydraulic Multi-Disk Clutch Shifting	<b>STD</b>	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	<b>STD</b>	STD
Counter Rotation	<b>STD</b>	STD
Remote Oil Filter	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Mounted Strainer	<b>STD</b>	STD
Volvo Penta 2-Year, 5-Year Major Engine Components, Limited Factory Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD

## INBOARD SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE		
MerCruiser 8.1S		
	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	<b>370 hp</b>	276 kw
Displacement	<b>496 cu. in.</b>	8.1 L
Cylinders	<b>8</b>	8
Bore / Stroke	<b>4.25" x 4.38"</b>	108 mm x 111 mm
Compression Ratio	<b>9.1:1</b>	9.0:1
Main Bearings	<b>5</b>	5
Fuel System	<b>MPI</b>	MPI
Ignition System	<b>ECM 555</b>	ECM 555
Alternator	<b>65 amps/917 watts</b>	65 amps/917 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	<b>4400-4800 rpm</b>	4400-4800 rpm
TRANSMISSION		
Model	<b>ZF 63 IV</b>	ZF 63 IV
Gear Ratio	<b>2.51:1</b>	2.51:1
Shift	<b>Multi-disc F-N-R</b>	Multi-disc F-N-R
DIMENSIONS		
Length	<b>49"</b>	124 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	<b>24"</b>	61 cm
Total Weight	<b>1180 lbs</b>	535 kg
STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES		
Hydraulic Multi-Disk Clutch Shifting	<b>STD</b>	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	<b>STD</b>	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Counter Rotation	<b>STD</b>	STD
Remote Oil Filter	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	<b>STD</b>	STD
MerCruiser 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD
MerCruiser 3-Year Limited Corrosion Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD

## INBOARD SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE	Crusader 6.0 MPI	
	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	<b>375 hp</b>	280 kw
Displacement	<b>364 cu. in.</b>	6.0 L
Cylinders	<b>8</b>	8
Bore / Stroke	<b>4.00" x 3.62"</b>	101 mm x 92 mm
Compression Ratio	<b>9.4:1</b>	9.4:1
Main Bearings	<b>5</b>	5
Fuel System	<b>Multiport EFI</b>	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	<b>Electronic Engine Management System</b>	
Alternator	<b>70 amps/988 watts</b>	70 amps/988 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	<b>4800-5300 rpm</b>	4800-5300 rpm
TRANSMISSION		
Model	<b>ZF 63 IV</b>	ZF 63 IV
Gear Ratio	<b>2.51:1</b>	2.51:1
Shift	<b>Multi-disc F-N-R</b>	Multi-disc F-N-R
DIMENSIONS		
Length	<b>43 1/2"</b>	110 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	<b>24"</b>	61cm
Total Weight	<b>1011 lbs</b>	459 kg
STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES		
Hydraulic Multi-Disk Clutch Shifting	<b>STD</b>	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	<b>STD</b>	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Counter Rotation	<b>STD</b>	STD
Remote Oil Filter	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	<b>STD</b>	STD
Crusader 3-Year Limited Factory Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD

## INBOARD SPECIFICATIONS

ENGINE	Volvo Penta 8.16i	
	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	<b>375 hp</b>	280 kw
Displacement	<b>496 cu. in.</b>	8.1 L
Cylinders	<b>8</b>	8
Bore / Stroke	<b>4.25" x 4.37"</b>	108 mm x 111 mm
Compression Ratio	<b>9.1:1</b>	9.1:1
Main Bearings	<b>5</b>	5
Fuel System	<b>Multiport EFI</b>	Multiport EFI
Ignition System	<b>Electronic Engine Management System</b>	
Alternator	<b>75 amps/1020 watts</b>	75 amps/1020 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	<b>4200-4600 rpm</b>	4200-4600 rpm
TRANSMISSION		
Model	<b>ZF 63 IV</b>	ZF 63 IV
Gear Ratio	<b>2.51:1</b>	2.51:1
Shift	<b>Multi-disc F-N-R</b>	Multi-disc F-N-R
DIMENSIONS		
Length	<b>50"</b>	127 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	<b>21"</b>	53 cm
Total Weight	<b>1236 lbs</b>	561 kg
STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES		
Hydraulic Multi-Disk Clutch Shifting	<b>STD</b>	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	<b>STD</b>	STD
EDP Painted Exhaust Manifolds and Risers	<b>STD</b>	STD
Counter Rotation	<b>STD</b>	STD
Remote Oil Filter	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	<b>STD</b>	STD
Volvo Penta 2-Year Limited Factory Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD

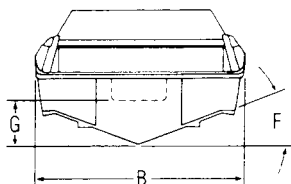
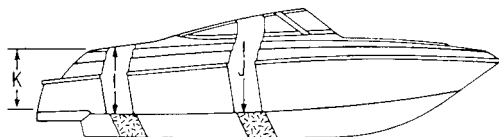
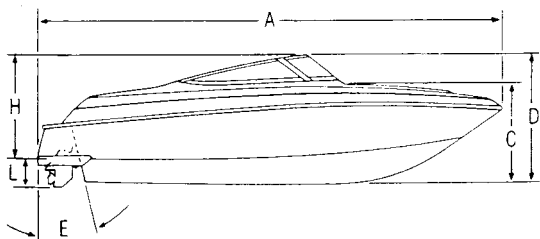
## INBOARD SPECIFICATIONS

<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>Volvo Penta IPS 400</b>		
	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	<b>295 hp</b>	217 kw
Displacement	<b>336 cu. in.</b>	5.5 L
Cylinders	<b>6</b>	6
Bore / Stroke	<b>4.05" x 4.33"</b>	103 mm x 110 mm
Compression Ratio	<b>17.5:1</b>	17.5:1
Main Bearings	<b>7</b>	7
Fuel System	<b>Common-Rail Direct Fuel Injection</b>	
Aspiration	<b>Turbocharged, Aftercooled</b>	
Alternator	<b>115 amps/1620 watts</b>	115 amps/1620 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	<b>3500-3600 rpm</b>	3500-3600 rpm
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
Model	<b>IPS</b>	IPS
Gear Ratio	<b>1.94:1</b>	1.94:1
Shift	<b>EVC Multi-disc</b>	EVC Multi-disc
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>		
Length	<b>86"</b>	216 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	<b>30 3/4"</b>	78 cm
Total Weight	<b>1940 lbs</b>	880 kg
<b>STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES</b>		
Joystick	<b>STD</b>	STD
Electronic Vessel Control		
Shifting, Throttle, Steering	<b>STD</b>	STD
Nickel-Aluminum Bronze Underwater Unit	<b>STD</b>	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	<b>STD</b>	STD
Contra Rotation	<b>STD</b>	STD
Remote Oil Filter	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Mounted Strainer	<b>STD</b>	STD
Volvo Penta 2-Year, 5-Year Major Engine Components, Limited Factory Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD

## INBOARD SPECIFICATIONS

<b>ENGINE</b>		
<b>Volvo Penta IPS 500</b>		
	US	METRIC
Power (propshaft)	<b>352 hp</b>	259 kw
Displacement	<b>336 cu. in.</b>	5.5 L
Cylinders	<b>6</b>	6
Bore / Stroke	<b>4.05" x 4.33"</b>	103 mm x 110 mm
Compression Ratio	<b>17.5:1</b>	17.5:1
Main Bearings	<b>7</b>	7
Fuel System	<b>Common-Rail Direct Fuel Injection</b>	
Aspiration	<b>Turbocharged, Supercharged, Aftercooled</b>	
Alternator	<b>115 amps/1620 watts</b>	115 amps/1620 watts
Full Throttle Operating Range	<b>3500-3600 rpm</b>	3500-3600 rpm
<b>TRANSMISSION</b>		
Model	<b>IPS</b>	IPS
Gear Ratio	<b>1.94:1</b>	1.94:1
Shift	<b>EVC Multi-disc</b>	EVC Multi-disc
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>		
Length	<b>86"</b>	216 cm
*Height - Above Crankshaft Centerline	<b>30 3/4"</b>	78 cm
Total Weight	<b>1980 lbs</b>	900 kg
<b>STANDARD / OPTIONAL FEATURES</b>		
Joystick	<b>STD</b>	STD
Electronic Vessel Control		
Shifting, Throttle, Steering	<b>STD</b>	STD
Nickel-Aluminum Bronze Underwater Unit	<b>STD</b>	STD
Fresh Water Cooling	<b>STD</b>	STD
Contra Rotation	<b>STD</b>	STD
Remote Oil Filter	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Oil Cooler	<b>STD</b>	STD
Engine Mounted Strainer	<b>STD</b>	STD
Volvo Penta 2-Year, 5-Year Major Engine Components, Limited Factory Warranty	<b>STD</b>	STD

# DIMENSIONAL DATA



- A. LOA**
- B. BEAM**
- C. KEEL TO W/S SHELF**
- D. TOTAL HEIGHT**
- E. TRANSOM ANGLE**
- F. DEAD RISE**
- G. OB TRANSOM HEIGHT**
- H. BRIDGE CLEARANCE**
- I. COCKPIT HEIGHT**
- J. COCKPIT**
- HEIGHT HELM**
- K. FREEBOARD**
- L. DRAFT**
- M. STORAGE LENGTH - With outdrive in raised position**





# WINNING EDGE™

## Four Winns L.L.C.

925 Frisbie Street • Cadillac, MI 49601  
Phone: 231-775-1343 • Fax: 231-779-2345  
ATTN: Customer Service Dept.

An action for breach of warranty shall be barred unless it is commenced within four (4) years from the date the cause of action accrues. An action for breach of any duty or obligation to repair or replace shall be barred unless it is commenced within one year from the date the cause of action accrues regardless of the time remaining in the Warranty Period.

### THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER:

1. A new boat purchased from any party other than an authorized Four Winns dealer.
2. A boat, including its components, that has been altered or modified so as to adversely affect its operation, performance or durability.
3. Engines, outdrive, controls, propellers, batteries, appliances and other equipment or accessories that are warranted by manufacturers other than Four Winns.
4. Finished surfaces on mirrors, window glass, varnishes, paints, fabrics, chromium plated and stainless steel finishes, because of the varying effects resulting from different climactic and use conditions.
5. The cost of removal or reinstatement of parts or disassembly of units to repair or replace components covered by this warranty.
6. Any boat that has been misused, used in a negligent manner, used for racing, used for rental, charter, military or other commercial purposes, used without normal maintenance, improper lifting or trailering, operated contrary to any instruction furnished by Four Winns, or operated in violation of any Federal, State, Coast Guard or other governmental agency laws, rules or regulations.
7. Any representation relating to speed, range, fuel consumption or other estimated performance characteristic.
8. Loss of time, inconvenience, boat payments, retail charges, travel expense, loss of use, in-and-out-of-water charges, towing and storage charges, loss of or damage to personal property, or other remedies not specifically allowed.
9. Dealer preparation, cleaning, final adjustments and alignments in preparing the boat for delivery or commissioning.
10. Leakage around windshield, hatches or other designed openings.
11. Fit and adjustment of exterior canvas tops, enclosures, and weather covers.
12. Sacrificial deterioration of anti-fouling paint or zinc anodes.
13. Damage resulting from electrolysis or corrosion of any nature from any source.
14. Improper set up of boat on trailer or modification of trailer to accommodate other manufacturer's boats.
15. Trailer paint defects caused by fading, peeling, chipping, scratches, and rusting attributed to normal usage.



# WINNING EDGE™

The sole exclusive remedy under this warranty is the repair or replacement of the warranted defects in materials or workmanship, and does not include incidental or consequential damages that are specifically DISCLAIMED. Note: SOME STATES DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATION OR EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. The express limited warranty described above is exclusive.

Under the laws of certain states, there may be no implied warranties from Four Winns applicable to your boat, and all implied warranties (INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE) are excluded where they do not arise under applicable state law. Any **IMPLIED WARRANTIES** arising under applicable state law are **LIMITED TO THE DURATION OF THE APPLICABLE SECTION OF THIS WRITTEN WARRANTY ON ALL WARRANTED PARTS AND COMPONENTS**. ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, IF ANY, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED AND EXCLUDED AFTER THESE PERIODS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY EXTEND BEYOND THE APPLICABLE STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS. There are no warranties that extend beyond the description on the face hereof. NOTE: SOME STATES DO NOT ALLOW LIMITATIONS ON HOW LONG AN IMPLIED WARRANTY LASTS, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. THIS WARRANTY GIVES YOU SPECIFIC LEGAL RIGHTS THAT VARY FROM STATE TO STATE.

This document contains the entire warranty given by Four Winns. Four Winns does not authorize any person or persons, including Four Winns dealers, to change the terms of this express limited warranty, which is Four Winns's only warranty. Four Winns reserves the right to change or improve the design or manufacture of Four Winns boats without obligation to modify any boat previously manufactured.

## Four Winns Boats, L.L.C.

925 Frisbie Street  
Cadillac, MI 49601  
231.775.1343

### WHAT OWNER SHALL DO

In the event of a failure of a PRODUCT covered by this PLAN, PRODUCT must be returned to the original selling dealer or to a dealer authorized to service the PRODUCT. The cost of returning PRODUCT to and from dealer will be paid for by owner.

Owner agrees throughout the full term of the PLAN to follow the maintenance schedules as set forth in PRODUCT Owner's Manual. Receipts showing dates and services performed must be kept and furnished to dealer if requested by FOUR WINNS.



# WINNING EDGE™

---

## GENERAL PROVISIONS

FOUR WINNS responsibility in respect to this PLAN is limited to paying for repairs or replacement of a part or parts found to be defective in materials or workmanship, and no claims for breach of this PLAN will be cause for cancellation or rescission of the sale of PRODUCT.

Owner's registration card shall be presented to the dealer whenever owner requests service.

This PLAN is limited expressly to the terms and conditions herein set forth and cannot be modified or amended except by written agreement between FOUR WINNS and owner.

## WHAT TO DO IN THE EVENT OF A CLAIM FOR SERVICE UNDER THIS PLAN

1. Customer **must return product to the original selling dealer**. If dealer is no longer selling the Four Winns product or if customer has moved to another location, then customer should call Four Winns for assistance to locate the nearest Four Winns dealer in his area.
  - A. Dealer will call and receive authorization number for repairs.
  - B. Upon completion of repairs, customer to pay dealer any monies due for non-covered items.
  - C. Purchaser assumes all liability for payment of non-authorized repairs.
  - D. Customer must sign the Four Winns warranty claim form.

## IMPORTANT: SUBLET REPAIRS

2. If customer is unable to return to selling dealer and needs to sublet warranty repairs, the Four Winns Dealer will be responsible for choosing a qualified and reputable organization. The Four Winns Dealer is responsible for all work performed by the sublet repair outlet. The dealer shall:
  - A. Call the claims department at Four Winns, Cadillac, Michigan.
  - B. Provide a written estimate to be submitted to Four Winns before work commences. **DO NOT** agree to any repairs until you receive a claim authorization number!
  - C. Sublet repairs, which have been initiated because of lack of dealer service facilities, will be the responsibility of the dealer.
  - D. Attach copy of the sublet bill to the claim. Include a photo of the repair.



# WINNING EDGE™

---

## PRE-DELIVERY SERVICE

- A. The Dealer, prior to delivering a new Four Winns boat to the owner, is to make a complete inspection and perform all necessary pre-delivery services. Conscientious completion of the pre-delivery inspection on each Four Winns product by the dealer is a must! The cost of the pre-delivery inspection is the responsibility of the boat purchaser.
- B. Before delivery is made, the dealer is to complete the "Pre-Delivery Service Record" portion of the warranty by making the inspection and checking off appropriate items from the list.
- C. After completion of the necessary work, sign the form where indicated. The new owner must also sign the pre-delivery service record portion.
- D. Additional service, such as a 20 hour service check, is recommended to reduce possible future problems and build customer confidence in the dealer and Four Winns product. Cost of this service, which is normally the customer's responsibility, can be negotiated between the dealer and customer if the dealer so chooses.

## POWER TRAIN/GENERATOR WARRANTY

Any matter involving the power train is the responsibility of the engine manufacturer or its authorized representative. Power train warranty is according to that offered by the manufacturer of the product, or its authorized representative in the specific country and should be addressed to it.



# WINNING EDGE™

## FOUR WINNS 2007 MODEL YEAR LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

Four Winns Boats, L.L.C., warrants to you, the first North American retail owner, that it will repair or replace defects in materials or workmanship it finds to its satisfaction to occur within the applicable Warranty Periods and subject to the exclusions ("This Warranty Does Not Cover") section set forth below.

**Exterior Cosmetic Gel Coat Limited Warranty:** One (1) year coverage for cracking, crazing and fading except that Four Winns shall have no liability or responsibility to correct or repair any damage if the original gel surface has been altered in any way, including repair, application of any coating other than marine anti-fouling bottom paint, improper surface preparation for paint, or excessive sanding or sandblasting.

**Trailer Limited Warranty:** One (1) year coverage for defects in trailer components (excluding tires and paint).

**Non-Structural Parts and Components Limited Warranty:** Two (2) year coverage for defects in non-structural parts and components.

**Osmotic Hull Blister Limited Warranty:** Five year coverage against hull blistering caused by osmosis subject to the prorated schedule contained herein. The warranty provided in this section is applicable only to the original retail owner and is VOID if the original factory gel coat surface has been altered by excessive sanding, scraping, sandblasting or accident repair. A marine barrier coating with proper surface preparation is required if the boat is bottom painted or if the boat is left in fresh or salt water for more than 60 days in any 90 day period. In the event of osmotic blistering, Four Winns, will at its option repair or cause to be repaired any hull damage and apply a marine barrier coating to the affected surface area(s). For the purpose of determining coverage, osmotic blisters are defined as those blisters larger than 1/8" diameter and with a depth of 1/16" or greater which occur on the hull below the waterline. Repairs will be made (at Four Winns discretion) by the selling dealer, a designated repair facility, or the Four Winns factory. The following prorated schedule shall apply in any case of warranty coverage for parts and materials only. The repairs for osmotic blistering must be pre-approved by Four Winns prior to the commencement of any work. Four Winns must also pre-approve method and cost of the repairs.

Less than two (2) years from date of delivery	100%
Two (2) to three (3) years from date of delivery	75%
Three (3) to four (4) years from date of delivery	50%
Four (4) to five (5) years from date of delivery	25%

Warranty coverage shall be limited to one repair not to exceed \$145 per foot of boat length prior to prorating.

**Structural Component Lifetime Limited Warranty:** For as long as you own the boat. A structural defect shall be defined as defect that causes the hull or deck to be unsafe or unfit for use under normal operating conditions. For the purpose of this coverage, the hull is defined as the single fiberglass molded shell and integral fiberglass structural components including stringers, transom and related structural components which are below the hull flange. The deck is defined as the single fiberglass molded shell and integral fiberglass structural components above the hull flange.



# WINNING EDGE™

## Four Winns L.L.C.

925 Frisbie Street • Cadillac, MI 49601  
Phone: 231-775-1343 • Fax: 231-779-2345  
ATTN: Customer Service Dept.

An action for breach of warranty shall be barred unless it is commenced within four (4) years from the date the cause of action accrues. An action for breach of any duty or obligation to repair or replace shall be barred unless it is commenced within one year from the date the cause of action accrues regardless of the time remaining in the Warranty Period.

### THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER:

1. A new boat purchased from any party other than an authorized Four Winns dealer.
2. A boat, including its components, that has been altered or modified so as to adversely affect its operation, performance or durability.
3. Engines, outdrive, controls, propellers, batteries, appliances and other equipment or accessories that are warranted by manufacturers other than Four Winns.
4. Finished surfaces on mirrors, window glass, varnishes, paints, fabrics, chromium plated and stainless steel finishes, because of the varying effects resulting from different climactic and use conditions.
5. The cost of removal or reinstatement of parts or disassembly of units to repair or replace components covered by this warranty.
6. Any boat that has been misused, used in a negligent manner, used for racing, used for rental, charter, military or other commercial purposes, used without normal maintenance, improper lifting or trailering, operated contrary to any instruction furnished by Four Winns, or operated in violation of any Federal, State, Coast Guard or other governmental agency laws, rules or regulations.
7. Any representation relating to speed, range, fuel consumption or other estimated performance characteristic.
8. Loss of time, inconvenience, boat payments, retail charges, travel expense, loss of use, in-and-out-of-water charges, towing and storage charges, loss of or damage to personal property, or other remedies not specifically allowed.
9. Dealer preparation, cleaning, final adjustments and alignments in preparing the boat for delivery or commissioning.
10. Leakage around windshield, hatches or other designed openings.
11. Fit and adjustment of exterior canvas tops, enclosures, and weather covers.
12. Sacrificial deterioration of anti-fouling paint or zinc anodes.
13. Damage resulting from electrolysis or corrosion of any nature from any source.
14. Improper set up of boat on trailer or modification of trailer to accommodate other manufacturer's boats.
15. Trailer paint defects caused by fading, peeling, chipping, scratches, and rusting attributed to normal usage.



# WINNING EDGE™

The sole exclusive remedy under this warranty is the repair or replacement of the warranted defects in materials or workmanship, and does not include incidental or consequential damages that are specifically DISCLAIMED. Note: SOME STATES DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATION OR EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. The express limited warranty described above is exclusive.

Under the laws of certain states, there may be no implied warranties from Four Winns applicable to your boat, and all implied warranties (INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE) are excluded where they do not arise under applicable state law. Any **IMPLIED WARRANTIES** arising under applicable state law are **LIMITED TO THE DURATION OF THE APPLICABLE SECTION OF THIS WRITTEN WARRANTY ON ALL WARRANTED PARTS AND COMPONENTS.** ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, IF ANY, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED AND EXCLUDED AFTER THESE PERIODS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY EXTEND BEYOND THE APPLICABLE STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS. There are no warranties that extend beyond the description on the face hereof. NOTE: SOME STATES DO NOT ALLOW LIMITATIONS ON HOW LONG AN IMPLIED WARRANTY LASTS, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. THIS WARRANTY GIVES YOU SPECIFIC LEGAL RIGHTS THAT VARY FROM STATE TO STATE.

This document contains the entire warranty given by Four Winns. Four Winns does not authorize any person or persons, including Four Winns dealers, to change the terms of this express limited warranty, which is Four Winns's only warranty. Four Winns reserves the right to change or improve the design or manufacture of Four Winns boats without obligation to modify any boat previously manufactured.

## Four Winns Boats, L.L.C.

925 Frisbie Street  
Cadillac, MI 49601  
231.775.1343

### WHAT OWNER SHALL DO

In the event of a failure of a PRODUCT covered by this PLAN, PRODUCT must be returned to the original selling dealer or to a dealer authorized to service the PRODUCT. The cost of returning PRODUCT to and from dealer will be paid for by owner.

Owner agrees throughout the full term of the PLAN to follow the maintenance schedules as set forth in PRODUCT Owner's Manual. Receipts showing dates and services performed must be kept and furnished to dealer if requested by FOUR WINNS.



# WINNING EDGE™

---

## GENERAL PROVISIONS

FOUR WINNS responsibility in respect to this PLAN is limited to paying for repairs or replacement of a part or parts found to be defective in materials or workmanship, and no claims for breach of this PLAN will be cause for cancellation or rescission of the sale of PRODUCT.

Owner's registration card shall be presented to the dealer whenever owner requests service.

This PLAN is limited expressly to the terms and conditions herein set forth and cannot be modified or amended except by written agreement between FOUR WINNS and owner.

## WHAT TO DO IN THE EVENT OF A CLAIM FOR SERVICE UNDER THIS PLAN

1. Customer **must return product to the original selling dealer**. If dealer is no longer selling the Four Winns product or if customer has moved to another location, then customer should call Four Winns for assistance to locate the nearest Four Winns dealer in his area.
  - A. Dealer will call and receive authorization number for repairs.
  - B. Upon completion of repairs, customer to pay dealer any monies due for non-covered items.
  - C. Purchaser assumes all liability for payment of non-authorized repairs.
  - D. Customer must sign the Four Winns warranty claim form.

## IMPORTANT: SUBLET REPAIRS

2. If customer is unable to return to selling dealer and needs to sublet warranty repairs, the Four Winns Dealer will be responsible for choosing a qualified and reputable organization. The Four Winns Dealer is responsible for all work performed by the sublet repair outlet. The dealer shall:
  - A. Call the claims department at Four Winns, Cadillac, Michigan.
  - B. Provide a written estimate to be submitted to Four Winns before work commences. **DO NOT** agree to any repairs until you receive a claim authorization number!
  - C. Sublet repairs, which have been initiated because of lack of dealer service facilities, will be the responsibility of the dealer.
  - D. Attach copy of the sublet bill to the claim. Include a photo of the repair.



# WINNING EDGE™

---

## PRE-DELIVERY SERVICE

- A. The Dealer, prior to delivering a new Four Winns boat to the owner, is to make a complete inspection and perform all necessary pre-delivery services. Conscientious completion of the pre-delivery inspection on each Four Winns product by the dealer is a must! The cost of the pre-delivery inspection is the responsibility of the boat purchaser.
- B. Before delivery is made, the dealer is to complete the "Pre-Delivery Service Record" portion of the warranty by making the inspection and checking off appropriate items from the list.
- C. After completion of the necessary work, sign the form where indicated. The new owner must also sign the pre-delivery service record portion.
- D. Additional service, such as a 20 hour service check, is recommended to reduce possible future problems and build customer confidence in the dealer and Four Winns product. Cost of this service, which is normally the customer's responsibility, can be negotiated between the dealer and customer if the dealer so chooses.

## POWER TRAIN/GENERATOR WARRANTY

Any matter involving the power train is the responsibility of the engine manufacturer or its authorized representative. Power train warranty is according to that offered by the manufacturer of the product, or its authorized representative in the specific country and should be addressed to it.



925 FRISBIE STREET | CADILLAC, MI 49601 | 231-775-1351

[www.fourwinns.com](http://www.fourwinns.com)

PART # 090-2527-07